



The bank for a changing world



O4 SECTION 1 BGL BNP PARIBAS

| Consolidated key figures | 06 |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| BGL BNP Paribas and its shareholders | 08 |
| The BNP Paribas Group in Luxembourg | 10 |
| The history of BGL BNP Paribas | 12 |
| The bank's governing bodies | 14 |

20

SECTION 2 MANAGEMENT REPORT

| Management report of the Board of Directors | |
|---|----|
| Preamble | 22 |
| Consolidated management report | 23 |
| Outlook for 2023 | 35 |

36 SECTION 3 FINANCIAL DATA

| Cons | olidated financial statements as of 31 December 2022 | 38 |
|------|--|-----|
| Au | dit report | 38 |
| Со | nsolidated profit and loss account | 46 |
| | atement of consolidated net income and changes in assets d liabilities recognised directly in consolidated equity | 47 |
| Со | nsolidated balance sheet | 48 |
| | atement of changes in consolidated equity from anuary 2021 to 31 December 2022 | 49 |
| Со | nsolidated statement of cash flows | 51 |
| Note | s appended to the financial statements | 52 |
| Ba | ckground | 52 |
| 1. | Summary of accounting principles applied by the Group | 53 |
| 2. | Notes to the profit and loss account | 78 |
| 3. | Sectoral information | 92 |
| 4. | Notes to the balance sheet | 95 |
| 5. | Financing and guarantee commitments | 121 |
| 6. | Salaries and employee benefits | 123 |
| 7. | Additional information | 128 |
| Unco | nsolidated financial statements as of 31 December 2022 | 142 |
| Sta | atutory balance sheet | 143 |
| Sta | atutory profit and loss account | 144 |
| Appr | opriation of profit | 146 |

148 SECTION 4

BRANCHES, SUBSIDIARIES AND OTHERS

| Branch network | |
|---|-----|
| Subsidiaries, holdings, business centres/branches, | |
| and other group companies with a presence in Luxembourg | 152 |







S E C T I O N 1 BGL BNP PARIBAS

CONSOLIDATED KEY FIGURES

CONSOLIDATED KEY FIGURES

6

| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| In millions of euro | | | | |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | | | |
| Net banking income | 1,689.4 | 1,621.1 | 1,595.5 | 1,515.1 |
| Operating expenses | -854.4 | -818.3 | -784.2 | -792.4 |
| Cost of risk | -72.5 | -76.6 | -129.7 | -101.3 |
| Net income (group share) | 408.1 | 394.3 | 398.3 | 345.0 |
| | | | | |
| BALANCE SHEET | | | | |
| Balance sheet total | 61,860.6 | 62,062.4 | 56,541.8 | 56,578.5 |
| Loans and receivables payable by clients | 38,331.7 | 36,500.3 | 34,506.4 | 33,963.6 |
| Debts payable to clients | 37,475.9 | 36,082.7 | 34,335.1 | 33,239.7 |
| | | | | |
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | Basel III | Basel III | Basel III | Basel III |
| Regulatory capital | 6,449.8 | 6,429.4 | 6,312.6 | 6,020.9 |
| Risk-weighted assets | 27,733.0 | 27,358.1 | 26,862.0 | 26,539.5 |
| Basel III solvency ratio | 23.3% | 23.5% | 23.5% | 22.7% |

| RATINGS (MARCH 2023) | Moody's | Standard & Poor's | Fitch |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|-------|
| Short term | P-1 | A-1 | F1 |
| Long term | A2 | A+ | A+ |

7

CONSOLIDATED KEY FIGURES





BGL BNP PARIBAS AND ITS SHAREHOLDERS

SHAREHOLDER STRUCTURE

AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2022



BGLBNP PARIBAS AND ITS SHAREHOLDERS





9

PARIBAS

BNP

BGL

THE BNP PARIBAS GROUP In Luxembourg

The BNP Paribas Group in Luxembourg offers a full range of financial products and services tailored to the needs of all clients in Luxembourg and is the largest employer in the Luxembourg financial sector.

BGL BNP PARIBAS BUSINESSES

BGL BNP Paribas' Retail Banking business offers its clients (private individuals, professionals and entrepreneurs) a set of products and services ranging from daily banking to financing, as well as savings, bancassurance and investment products. It has one of the widest ranges of retail banking products in Luxembourg, including private leasing.

BGL BNP Paribas Private Banking provides clients who live in Luxembourg or the Greater Region with global and customised financial and wealth management solutions.

Wealth Management targets an international client base, in particular business owners and families, supporting them in their specific needs by means of tailored asset and financial management solutions, in addition to a suite of high-quality services: investment advice, discretionary management, wealth planning and organisation, asset diversification and financing.

Through its **Corporate Banking**, BGL BNP Paribas is Luxembourg's number one banking partner for large firms, the public sector and institutions, social organisations, real estate professionals and startups. The product line is structured around different areas such as Financing (classic, project, buyouts and acquisitions, real estate), Trade (letters of credit, documentary loans), Cash Management (cash pooling, multibank cash management tools, Cartes programme, etc.), Rate risk (forex, interest) and Escrow Accounts. Part of BNP Paribas, BGL BNP Paribas also gives corporate clients access to all of the Group's specialist business expertise and services. **Corporate and Institutional Banking** offers products and services related to the capital and financing markets in Luxembourg to the bank's corporate and institutional clients.

BGL BNP Paribas Development was created in 2021 to support Luxembourg businesses by acquiring minority interests. Through direct investment in unlisted Luxembourg commercial, industrial and technology companies, the bank intends to play a role in their organic and external growth plans, and to support them in business transfers.

B A S 0 R В Ν R S Ε S S S Ν U 0 X Ε Μ B U R G

BNP Paribas Asset Management Luxembourg is a management company licensed to manage UCITS and AIFs. As a cross-border Luxembourg fund distribution platform, BNP Paribas Asset Management Luxembourg has taken a key support role for the whole of the BNP Paribas Asset Management organisation, and aims to generate long-term returns for its clients, following a unique philosophy based on the sustainability of its funds' investments.

BNP Paribas Securities Services offers wellestablished expertise and unparalleled knowledge of fund administration and custody, international bond issues and the associated financial engineering. This select partner, certified as a Socially Responsible Company by the Institut National pour le Développment durable, is also the number one listing agent for bond issues on the Luxembourg stock exchange, and is ranked top Private Capital fund custodian in Luxembourg (Monterey survey).

Cardif Lux Vie provides a wide selection of life insurance solutions (savings and pension) for retail and professional clients through bancassurance and brokerage networks in Luxembourg and the Greater Region. The company also makes wealthy international clients custom offers through a vast network of prestigious partners.

Arval Luxembourg offers its clientele of private individuals, professionals, SMEs, major international companies and public bodies bespoke solutions designed to optimise their transport and outsource the risks associated with managing a vehicle fleet. Its staff provide expert advice and impeccable service – core elements of the Arval brand promise – on a daily basis.

BNP Paribas Lease Group Luxembourg is the leading service provider in the local financial leasing market and offers attractive equipment financing solutions to its professional clients.

BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions S.A. (the holding entity of the leasing business and a subsidiary in which BGL BNP Paribas owns a 50% stake), operates under the BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions banner to offer a wide range of leasing and financing solutions. BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions is one of Europe's leading leasing and finance specialists, mainly covering two major types of equipment: vehicles and technological hardware.

BNP Paribas Real Estate offers tailored solutions with support at every stage of the project, drawing on the expertise of six real estate business lines: property management, valuation, advice, transaction, promotion, investment management.

BNP Paribas Real Estate Investment Management offers a range of real estate funds to international investors worldwide.

HISTORY OF BGLBNP PARIBAS

12

HISTORY **OF BGL BNP PARIBAS**





BGL adopts the name BGL BNP Paribas.





The BNP Paribas Group becomes BGL's majority shareholder (65.96%) alongside the Luxembourg government, which remains a significant shareholder (34%).

THE BANK'S Governing Bodies

14

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS



ÉTIENNE REUTER Chair

ALAIN PAPIASSE

Executive Adviser to the General Management of BNP Paribas Paris Vice-Chair

HRH PRINCE GUILLAUME

OF LUXEMBOURG

Luxembourg Director

BEATRICE BELORGEY

Chair of the Executive Committee Luxembourg Director

DOMINIQUE AUBERNON

General manager and member of the Board of Directors of Exane Paris Director

DIDIER BEAUVOIS

Member of the Management Board and the Executive Committee of BNP Paribas Fortis Brussels Director

FRANCIS CAPITANI

Staff representative Luxembourg Director

JEAN CLAMON

Engineer, Corporate Director Paris Director

SYLVIE DALEIDEN

Staff representative Luxembourg Director

GABRIEL DI LETIZIA

Staff representative Luxembourg Director

GUYLAINE DYEVRE

Secretary of the Executive Board of BNP Paribas Paris Director

JEAN-PAUL FRIEDRICH

Staff representative Luxembourg Director



SONIA HIRSCH-STOCCHI

Staff representative Luxembourg Director

MAXIME JADOT

Chair of the Board of Directors of BNP Paribas Fortis Brussels Director

15

JOSIANE KREMER

Staff representative Luxembourg Director

VINCENT LECOMTE

CEO BNP Paribas Wealth Management Paris Director

ERIC MARTIN

Corporate Director Paris Director

DENISE STEINHÄUSER

Staff representative Luxembourg Director

CARLO THELEN

Economist Luxembourg Director

TOM THEVES

First Adviser to the Government Luxembourg Director

CARLO THILL

Economist Luxembourg Director

BUREAU OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ÉTIENNE REUTER

Chair of the Board of Directors Chair

ALAIN PAPIASSE

Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors Member

BEATRICE BELORGEY

Chair of the Executive Committee Member

R I S K C O M M I T T E E

JEAN CLAMON Director

Chair

DIDIER BEAUVOIS

Director Member

ERIC MARTIN

Director Member

ÉTIENNE REUTER

Chair of the Board of Directors Member

A U D I T C O M M I T T E E

16

CARLO THILL

Director Chair

DIDIER BEAUVOIS

Director Member

JEAN CLAMON

Director Member

CARLO THELEN

Director Member

TOM THEVES

Director Member

N O M I N A T I O N C O M M I T T E E

ERIC MARTIN

Director Chair

ALAIN PAPIASSE

Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors Member

ÉTIENNE REUTER

Chair of the Board of Directors Member

R E M U N E R A T I O N C O M M I T T E E

CARLO THELEN

Director Chair

ALAIN PAPIASSE

Vice-Chair of the Board of Directors Member

ÉTIENNE REUTER

Chair of the Board of Directors Member

DENISE STEINHÄUSER

Director Member



E X E C U T I V E C O M M I T T E E

17

BEATRICE BELORGEY

Chair

FABRICE CUCCHI

Chief Transformation Officer Member

FRANCOIS DACQUIN

Wealth Management Member (until 1 September 2022)

LOUIS DE LOOZ-CORSWAREM

Human Resources Member

ANNE-SOPHIE DUFRESNE

Head of Corporate and Institutional Banking Member

CHRISTIAN GIBOT

Wealth Management Member (as of 1 September 2022)

LAURENT JANSEN

Chief Financial Officer Member

BENEDICTE MONNERON

Chief Operating Officer Member (until 15 September 2022)

YVES NOSBUSCH

Communication, Corporate Social Responsibility and Strategy Member

PHILIPPE PEDROTTI

Chief Operating Officer Member (as of 15 September 2022)

THIERRY SCHUMAN

Clients and Strategic Partners Luxembourg Member $^{\rm 1}$

MINE VOLLE

Chief Risk Officer Member

VALERIE VOUAUX-JACQUEMART

Chief Compliance Officer Member

DELPHINE DU RETAIL Corporate Secretary

EXTERNAL AUDITOR

DELOITTE AUDIT SÀRL

I N T E R N A L A U D I T O R

OLIVIER THIRY

MANAGEMENT OF SUBSIDIARIES

LUXEMBOURG

BNP PARIBAS LEASING SOLUTIONS S.A. ISABELLE LOC Chief Executive Officer

BNP PARIBAS LEASE GROUP LUXEMBOURG S.A. VINCENT HAINAUT General Manager

GLOBAL GENERAL PARTNER S.A.

PAOLO GIANFERRARA General Manager

¹⁾ Thierry Schuman is not part of the "authorised management" within the meaning of CSSF Circular 12/552



18

1.









- **1. BEATRICE BELORGEY**
- 2. FABRICE CUCCHI
- **3. ANNE-SOPHIE DUFRESNE**
- 4. CHRISTIAN GIBOT
- 5. LAURENT JANSEN
- 6. LOUIS DE LOOZ-CORSWAREM
- 7. YVES NOSBUSCH
- 8. PHILIPPE PEDROTTI
- 9. THIERRY SCHUMAN
- 10. MINE VOLLE
- **11. VALERIE VOUAUX-JACQUEMART**









6.











SECTION 2 MANAGEMENT REPORT



MANAGEMENT REPORT BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

22

PREAMBLE

The war in Ukraine left its mark on 2022. The resulting pressure on energy prices contributed to a significant spike in inflation in the eurozone. Total inflation (CPI)¹ rose from 5.0% at the end of 2021 to 9.2% at the end of 2022. Core inflation, which excludes food and energy prices, rose from 2.6% to 5.2% over the same period. In the United States, which is less exposed to Russian oil and gas exports, total inflation (CPI) peaked at 9.0% in June. It ended the year at a rate of 6.4%, down slightly from 7.1% at the end of 2021. Underlying inflation rose from 5.5% to 5.7% between end-2021 and end-2022.

Faced with this significant and widespread increase in inflation, the major central banks reacted. In the US, the Federal Reserve hiked rates a total of 4.25 percentage points between March and December 2022. And the European Central Bank hiked rates a total of 2.5 percentage points between July and December 2022. Naturally, long-term rates have also undergone significant adjustments in this context. The ten-year US Treasury bond rate rose from 1.52% at the end of 2021 to 3.88% at the end of 2022. The rate on the ten-year Bund rose from -0.18% to 2.56% over the same period. Equity markets experienced significant declines in 2022: -18.1% for the S&P 500 and -10.6% for the EuroStoxx 600.

Despite these challenges, growth and the labour market have held up relatively well. The most recent estimates indicate GDP growth in 2022 of 3.4% for the eurozone and 2.1% for the US. The unemployment rate was expected to fall from 7.0% at the end of 2021 to 6.6% at the end of 2022 in the eurozone and from 3.9% to 3.5% over the same period in the US.

In Luxembourg, Statec anticipates a decline in GDP of around 2.5% in 2022. Net growth in employment was estimated at 3.5%. The unemployment rate fell to 4.8% in December 2022. Inflation was up relative to the previous year, averaging 6.3% in 2022 versus 2.5% in 2021. In this context, a 2.5% indexation of wages and pensions took effect in April 2022. A second indexation was postponed to April 2023 based on a tripartite agreement.



C O N S O L I D A T E D M A N A G E M E N T R E P O R T CONSOLIDATED RESULTS

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year | Value | % |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|
| Net banking income | 1,689.4 | 1,621.1 | 68.3 | 4% |
| Operating expenses | (854.4) | (818.3) | (36.1) | 4% |
| Gross operating income | 835.0 | 802.8 | 32.2 | 4% |
| Cost of risk | (72.5) | (76.6) | 4.1 | -5% |
| Operating income | 762.5 | 726.2 | 36.3 | 5% |
| Share of net income of companies accounted for by the equity method | 16.9 | 12.9 | 4.0 | 31% |
| Net gain or loss on other fixed assets | (26.3) | (0.0) | (26.3) | n/a |
| Pre-tax income | 753.1 | 739.2 | 13.9 | 2% |
| Corporate income tax | (180.7) | (164.7) | (16.0) | 10% |
| NET INCOME | 572.4 | 574.4 | (2.1) | 0% |
| OF WHICH NET INCOME (GROUP SHARE) | 408.1 | 394.3 | 13.8 | 4% |



23

ANALYSIS OF THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AND BALANCE SHEET

Net banking income amounted to EUR 1.6894 billion as of 31 December 2022, up by EUR 68.3 million or 4% on the previous year.

Net interest income came to EUR 1.3862 billion, up EUR 112.9 million or 9% from 2021.

For banking activities, net interest income increased by EUR 72.2 million.

Average volumes of deposits and loans to clients continued to increase, by 6% and 5% respectively, following commercial momentum. In the second half of 2022, the sharp rise in interest rates enabled the bank first to end the deposit pricing introduced in recent years and then to review the remuneration of certain deposit products. Income from loans was penalised by the pressure on margins in this context of rising interest rates. Finally, the line item includes a base effect of EUR 20.8 million for certain derivatives on which interest income is recognised under net gains on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss in 2021, due to the hedging relationship instituted in 2022.

Leasing International activities generated an additional EUR 41.1 million or 5% in net interest income, primarily carried by increased volumes during the previous financial year and asset sales. After an economic rebound in 2021, 2022 was fraught with late equipment deliveries, as well as an increase in financing costs and competitive pressure. Despite this unfavourable context, the business proved resilient with volumes up 1% and a clearly improving outlook at 2022 year-end.

687.2 716.2 12M21 12M22 Leasing BGL Others Net fee income totalled EUR 213.1 million, an

increase of EUR 12.4 million or 6% relative to 31 December 2021. The bank's fee income was up EUR 6.1 million or 4% due to payment and foreign exchange fees supported by higher transaction volumes. Income from management fees and fees on stock market orders, on the other hand, were penalised by the decline in the financial markets. Fees for Leasing International activities were up by EUR 6.3 million or 16% due to the increase in activity.

The net gain on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss fell by EUR 31.8 million, including a base effect of EUR 20.8 million on certain derivatives used for hedging purposes, recognised in line item "Net interest rate income" in 2022. Besides this component, the line item is down EUR 11.0 million due to net unrealised losses on bonds as a result of the sharp hike in interest rates.





The net gain or loss on financial instruments at market value through equity was EUR 25.0 million, which represents an increase of EUR 1.3 million or 6% versus 2021. The bank received a dividend of EUR 28.2 million on a non-consolidated participating interest, compared with EUR 15.0 million in 2021. This increase was partially offset by capital gains on disposals of sovereign and bank securities, which were down by EUR 13.3 million. Leasing International operations added EUR 6.7 million to this line item, up EUR 1.4 million or 27% compared to 31 December 2021. Leasing International benefited from higher dividend income on its non-consolidated participating interests in 2022.

Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at amortised cost was EUR 0.4 million as of 31 December 2022 due to sale of asset-backed securities held by the bank.

Income and expenses from other activities decreased by EUR 26.2 million or 27%. At bank level, the line item stands at EUR 20.1 million, down by EUR 7.4 million compared with 31 December 2021. In 2022, the bank disposed of some non-strategic real estate assets resulting in a gain on disposal of EUR 2.0 million, while in 2021 the item included a reversal of an operational risk provision of EUR 9.6 million following the closure of an historic case.

For Leasing, the line item increased by EUR 19.4 million. In 2021, it included the EUR 7.7 million impact of the restructuring of a number of telecommunications contracts and EUR 4.0 million in capital gains on the disposal of investment properties. In 2022, leasing had a provision for operational risk of EUR 3.6 million in relation to a property case.

OPERATING EXPENSES



Operating expenses were EUR 854.4 million as at 31 December 2022, up EUR 36.1 million or 4% versus 2021.

For banking activities, overheads were UD EUR 14.9 million or 4%. Staff expenses increased by EUR 3.5 million or 2%. The impact of the two wage indexations in October 2021 and April 2022 was partly offset by continued management of the workforce, which was decreased by an average of 3% over the past year. At 31 December 2022, the bank had 2,012 full-time equivalent employees. The bank also retained a provision of EUR 4.1 million (compared with EUR 2.4 million as of 31 December 2021) for voluntary early retirement plans. With the increase in inflation, other overheads were up EUR 12.3 million or 8%, due in particular to increased contribution to various regulatory funds and increased use of mutualised platforms at the BNP Paribas Group for services that are now external or complimentary.



Overheads for Leasing International activities increased by EUR 20.8 million or 5%. Staff expenses rose by EUR 6.4 million (2%) and other overheads increased by EUR 14.1 million (10%). In a context of rising inflation, we continue to develop this business in different geographical locations by increasing the workforce, up 1% over the past year, and stepping up investments, particularly in IT.

EBITDA rose by EUR 32.2 million or 4% to EUR 835.0 million. compared to 31 December 2021.



Cost of risk totalled EUR 72.5 million, a decrease of EUR 4.1 million or 5% compared to 31 December 2021.

In 2022, improved quality of the portfolio of healthy outstandings (stages 1 and 2) and aligning the collective provisions calculation methodology with European standards led to a write-back of EUR 20.6 million.

Cost of risk on doubtful loans increased from EUR 68.1 million to EUR 93.1 million. This increase is located in International Leasing, in particular in Italy, Spain and the United Kingdom, due to moratoria from the pandemic that were not renewed and a deterioration in the portfolio's risk profile compared to 2021, a year with a particularly low cost of risk. At bank level, repayments of default loans led to a net write-back in provisions of EUR 2.2 million. Share of net income for companies accounted for by the equity method stood at EUR 16.9 million versus EUR 12.9 million at 31 December 2021.

Contributions from life insurance in Luxembourg (Cardif Lux Vie SA, in which the bank holds a 33% stake) were EUR 17.8 million, down EUR 3.8 million or 18% compared with 31 December 2021. This decrease is due to lower revaluation of the securities portfolio compared to 2021.

Contribution from Leasing International was EUR -0.7 million in 2022, an improvement of EUR 7.8 million due to decreased cost of risk compared with 31 December 2021.

Net gain or loss on other fixed assets was EUR 26.3 million and, in accordance with IAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies", and includes the effects of the hyperinflationary situation in Turkey, where International Leasing operates.

The income tax expense, at EUR 180.7 million, was up by EUR 16.0 million.

At bank level, the line item increased by EUR 6.4 million or 10%, due to the increase in taxable income. As for Leasing International, the income tax expense increased by EUR 8.6 million or 9% due mainly to the effects of hyperinflation in Turkey, which are non-deductible.

Overall, after deduction of net income attributable to minority interests, **Net income (Group share)** as of 31 December 2022 was EUR 408.1 million, an increase of EUR 13.8 million or 4% relative to 2021.

BALANCE SHEET

As of 31 December 2022, the balance sheet is almost stable versus 31 December 2021, standing at EUR 61.9 billion.

In terms of assets, **Cash and amounts due from central banks** stood at EUR 10.3 billion versus EUR 13.0 billion as at 31 December 2021. This item consists mainly of short-term deposits with Banque Centrale du Luxembourg.



MANAGEMENT REPORT BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Derivatives used for hedging purposes rose by EUR 438 million to EUR 598 million as of 31 December 2022. The hike in interest rates led to a positive revaluation of variable rate receiver derivatives, whereas the financial instruments associated with the hedging relationship recorded a decrease in value, which is included in the item "Revaluation spread on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk" on the assets and liabilities side of the balance sheet.

Financial assets atmarketvaluethroughequityamountedtoEUR2.0billionversusEUR1.9billionasat31December2021. This itemconsists mainly of the bond portfolioheld by the bankand strategic holdings.

In 2022, as part of the bank's active balance sheet management, the bond portfolio was increased by a net amount of EUR 101 million while the decreased revaluation of the BNP Paribas Asset Management stake had a negative impact of EUR 49 million.

For International Leasing, reviewing the fair value of a security valued at market value through equity had a positive impact on the item of EUR 5 million.

Loans and receivables at amortised cost increased by EUR 2.0 billion compared to 31 December 2021 to EUR 45.0 billion.

- Loans and receivables due from credit institutions amounted to EUR 6.7 billion, up EUR 0.2 billion, due to the EUR 0.2 billion increase in assets under management at Leasing International, up to EUR 1.4 billion. At bank level, assets under management are stable.
- Loans and receivables payable by clients, at EUR 38.3 billion, are up EUR 1.8 billion. For banking activities, the outstanding amount rose by EUR 0.9 billion or 6% versus 31 December 2021. This growth came primarily from loans to businesses, EUR 0.6 billion (+11%) and mortgages, EUR 0.3 billion (+4%). For leasing activities, Loans and receivables payable by clients rose by EUR 1.0 billion or 4% to EUR 22.3 billion.

LOANS AND RECEIVABLES PAYABLE BY CLIENTS

in billions of euro



As of **31 December 2022, total accrued income and other assets** totalled EUR 1.2 billion versus EUR 1.0 billion as of 31 December 2021, which was an increase of 22%. This increase is primarily due to guarantee deposits and bank guarantees paid, which were up EUR 248 million.

On the **liabilities side**, **Derivatives used for hedging purposes** stood at EUR 840 million on 31 December 2022, versus EUR 73 million the previous year. Increased interest rates led to a downward revaluation of fixed-rate receiver derivatives, while deposits associated with a hedging relationship recorded an increase in value, which is included in the item "Revaluation spread on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk" on the liabilities side of the balance sheet.

Debt at amortised cost totalled EUR 49.3 billion as of 31 December 2022, down EUR 0.3 billion or 1%.

- Debts payable to credit institutions at amortised cost were down EUR 1.7 billion or 12% to EUR 11.8 billion as of 31 December 2022. The bank's operations were down by EUR 2.2 billion, mainly due to the decrease in deposits from BNP Paribas Group entities.
- Debts payable to clients at amortised cost totalled EUR 37.5 billion as at 31 December 2022, up EUR 1.4 billion or 4% relative to 31 December 2021.



This increase is largely explained by a 19% rise in Wealth Management deposits. Despite the increase in average deposits, deposits of commercial banks in Luxembourg (CPBL) were down by EUR 0.3 billion at the end of the period, with a EUR 0.6 billion decline in corporate deposits, partly offset by a EUR 0.2 billion increase in retail deposits.



Debt securities totalled EUR 1.2 billion as of 31 December 2022, a decrease of EUR 290 million or 20%, due to decreased used of the ECP programme (Euro Commercial Paper).

CAPITAL

As at 31 December 2022, excluding income for the current period and after deductions in accordance with prudential rules, **Regulatory capital** in accordance with Basel III stood at EUR 6.4 billion and the **solvency ratio** was 23.3%, versus EUR 6.4 billion and 23.5% respectively as at 31 December 2021.

RISK MANAGEMENT WITHIN THE BANK

The bank's risk management policy is explained in more detail in "Pillar 3 of Basel III – BGL BNP Paribas as at 31 December 2022" in the section "Risk management". The aim of this policy is to implement all measures necessary to respond to obligatory requirements on governance issues.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND NON-FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Non-financial disclosure, in accordance with Article 68a of the Law of 19 December 2002 regarding the trade and companies register and the accounting and annual financial statements of companies, as amended, and corporate governance disclosure, in accordance with Article 70a of the Law of 17 June 1992 regarding the financial statements of credit institutions, as amended, can be consulted on the bank's website.

https://www.bgl.lu/fr/documents-officiels/donneesfinancieres.html

TRANSFORMATION - COOPERATION

The 2025 Development Plan, GTS 2025 (Growth, Technology and Sustainability), aims to successfully carry through the Group and BGL BNP Paribas' transition to a new sustainable economic model. The objectives are as follows:

- Growth: pursuit of sustainable growth by leveraging the Group's position as a European leader;
- Technology: harnessing technology for continuous improvement in client/employee experience and operational efficiency.
- Sustainability: ramping up and involving all Group businesses in issues around sustainable finance.



In 2022, BGL BNP Paribas launched a development programme based on four key elements:

- a digitised end-to-end client experience,
- adapting the operating model to make it more industrial,
- transforming the bank's technology,
- deploying new, more agile and more flexible working methods.

THE BANK'S ACTIVITIES

Retail Banking in Luxembourg

Luxembourg Retail Banking offers its private clients, as well as professionals and self-employed people, products and services ranging from day-to-day management to financing of real estate projects, as well as savings, bancassurance and investment products. It offers one of the widest ranges of retail banking products in Luxembourg, including private leasing.

Luxembourg Retail Banking is fully committed to a strategy of supporting its clients over the long term and at every stage of their lives, in their interests, those of their families and those of society.

In 2022, Luxembourg Retail Banking focused on making the bank's services more accessible, regardless of the channel used by clients:

- launch of the Servicing Division, a system dedicated to remote contacts with clients, in order to respond to them more quickly and effectively,
- as health regulations relax, review of branches' opening days and hours, in order to offer more accessibility without appointments.

The commercial network of the Luxembourg Retail Bank has 8 Regional Centres and 33 branches, including the one in Differdange, which was recently moved to new premises in order to be closer to clients and take advantage of the exciting energy of the developing the Arboria district. Seven centres are exclusively reserved for professional and selfemployed clients, one Invest Expertise Centre assists clients with all questions relating to investment, and one Non-Resident Centre is dedicated clients residing outside Luxembourg and the Greater Region. The Mortgage Centres, integrated into the Credit Domain, continue to serve clients in 11 branches across the country.

As clients increasingly demand remote services, Retail Banking is continuing to digitise client pathways. As such, thanks to our partnership with i-Hub, BGL BNP Paribas now offers a secure digital solution, integrated within Web Banking, that lets clients manage and update their personal data. This year, Retail Banking has been offering new services aimed at improving clients' digital experience:

- account aggregation, to view accounts held at other banking institutions,
- adding an e-shop feature in Web Banking, letting clients order a new bank card or any other product available online,
- the option to block/unblock cards if they're lost or stolen,
- the fully digital AideFi student loan, accessible via a QR code issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and Research (MESR),



- reviewing and simplifying the credit protection insurance digital subscription pathway,
- the new Direct Invest Clic product, with online subscription to help beginner investors take their first solo steps into the investing world.

Finally, mindful of its environmental and social impact, Luxembourg Retail Banking is continuing towards its goal of increasing its range of responsible products. In 2022, it launched the Energy Retrofitting Loan to help clients make the energy transition, as well as new Mastercard credit cards made from corn starch (PLA – polylactic acid), which have a longer lifespan of 2 years.

Finally, the bank has extended its partnership with co-operative Fairkoperativ to support its activities focusing on the production and promotion of Luxembourg fair-trade milk.

Corporate Banking in Luxembourg

Corporate Banking Luxembourg is the Grand Duchy's leading banking partner for large firms, SMEs, the public sector and institutions, social organisations, real estate professionals and start-ups.

It pools the client relations teams as well as specialists in various activities such as Financing (traditional, project, transmission and acquisition, real estate), Trade (letters of credit, stand-by letters of credit, documentary loans), Cash Management (cash pooling, multi-bank treasury tools, card programme), Hedging of interest-rate or exchange-rate risk, and Escrow Accounts.

Each client segment benefits from tailored support, with specialised managers for each segment and a wide range of adapted solutions.

As part of BNP Paribas, Corporate Banking Luxembourg also provides local companies with all the skills and services of the BNP Paribas Group's specialised businesses (Corporate and Institutional Banking, Arval, Leasing and Factoring).

Corporate Banking Luxembourg offers its clients privileged access to the international network of BNP Paribas' One Bank for Corporates, enabling them to manage their international development.

As part of BGL BNP Paribas' development, Corporate Banking Luxembourg supports Luxembourg SMEs by giving BGL BNP Paribas a minority stake in their share capital.

BGL BNP Paribas also launched a new impact financing product: a loan where the interest rate is tied to the achievement of clearly defined ESG objectives. This product aims to support and encourage Luxembourg companies in developing their CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility) strategy and in their energy transition.

Private Banking Luxembourg

Private Banking Luxembourg provides clients who live in Luxembourg or the Greater Region with global and customised financial and wealth management solutions through its various Private Banking Centres across Luxembourg including the Villa, located on Boulevard Royal in Luxembourg City.

In addition to the strong links Private Banking Luxembourg maintains with the branch network, close collaboration with the various Corporate Business Centres for SME clients shows the importance of the entrepreneur approach to the bank, which offers an array of bespoke solutions aimed at its clients.



The year 2022 was marked by major upheavals that led to a sharp increase in inflation and a general rise in interest rates.

This exceptional context weighed on the performance of almost all asset classes, but it also led to a renewed appetite for bond investments from the second half of the year.

In these particular circumstances, clients have shown a greater tendency to opt for advanced advisory management packages, thus relying more on Private Banking Luxembourg's experts for their investments.

Diversification, selectivity and risk identification remained the top priorities. In 2022 again, the bank was able to capitalise on its extensive resources in terms of financial offerings, in particular through ESG (Environmental, Social & Governance) solutions, in listed and unlisted investments.

TRAINING EMPLOYEES ON CSR ISSUES:

BGL BNP Paribas strengthened employee education and training in sustainable finance and development, giving them the tools and knowledge they need to support the bank's clients in their transition. In 2022, over 230 employees completed the Sustainability Essentials for Business training prepared by the Institute for Sustainability Leadership at the University of Cambridge.

BNP Paribas Wealth Management

BNP Paribas Wealth Management offers tailored asset and financial management solutions, in addition to a suite of high-quality services: investment advice, discretionary management, wealth management and planning, financing and asset diversification expertise.

In 2022, Luxembourg positioned itself as the European platform for BNP Paribas Wealth Management for receiving and managing its strategic clients (> EUR 100 million) in the Entrepreneurs & Families division. With the continued development of its sales force in the Netherlands, the Luxembourg business is strengthening its position on the European markets and reasserting its ambitions for growth.

In terms of positive impact, Wealth Management is pursuing its commitment with the launch of the Responsible & Engaged discretionary management mandate in partnership with BNP Paribas Asset Management. The Responsible & Engaged mandate, innovative for its aligned voting policy and extrafinancial reporting, offers a responsible investment solution based on environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria. From a regulatory point of view, Wealth Management quickly complied with the new MiFID II ESG criteria, notably by ensuring that its sales and support teams had the necessary skills through specific work sessions and training.

In 2022, strategic clients advised us on a number of areas for improvement and confirmed the added value for clients of the business line's global approach, with support from all BNP Paribas Group teams. In addition, Wealth Management's digital offering has been enhanced with a new private equity investment portal: the Private Assets Portal. In partnership with Global General Partner, a wholly owned subsidiary of the bank, this portal offers clients fully digitised, real-time monitoring of their private assets: a 360° view of their portfolios by geographic zone, strategy or currency, detailed reporting on the performance of each fund, notifications and dedicated content on asset classes.



BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions

PRICE LEASING LIFE 2022: BNP PARIBAS LEASING SOLUTIONS WON EUROPEAN LEASER OF THE YEAR AND THE BEST ENERGY TRANSITION FINANCING PROGRAMME AWARD

In November 2022, BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions was named European Leaser of the Year and won the Best Energy Transition Finance Programme award at the Leasing Life 2022 conference and awards ceremony.

Leasing Life, Europe's leading asset finance journal, awards the efforts and successes of the industry's key players (lessors, banks and technology providers). In the face of strong competition, BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions stood out for its diversified products and services, advances in digitalisation and innovation in the field of sustainable finance. The judges were particularly impressed with the integrated One Bank model, which allows BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions to leverage the extensive expertise and capabilities of the BNP Paribas Group to offer a comprehensive and integrated range of services to all of its partners and clients.

In close collaboration with the bank, the various leasing entities of the BNP Paribas Group, including BNP Paribas Lease Group Luxembourg S.A. (a wholly owned subsidiary of BGL BNP Paribas) and BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions S.A. (the holding entity of the leasing business and a subsidiary in which BGL BNP Paribas owns a 50% stake), offer a wide range of leasing and financing solutions for companies and professionals under the umbrella of BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions, a wide range of rental and financing solutions and services adapted to their needs.

BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions expert team supports:

- equipment manufacturers and professional software publishers with comprehensive and exclusive solutions aimed at stimulating and supporting their sales,
- distributors, dealers, resellers and integrators of professional equipment with sales support solutions as well as a wide range of financial products and services to meet their clients' needs,
- companies, local authorities, tradespeople and professionals, with solutions to finance their investments.

BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions supports businesses by financing all the major professional equipment markets (logistics, agricultural, IT, medical, etc.) and underpinning its clients' ecological transition by financing equipment with a lower environmental impact.

With a strong presence in Europe, BNP Leasing Solutions now operates in many countries: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the UK.

BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions also has a presence in Turkey and offers equipment financing solutions in China (through its investment in Jiangsu Financial Leasing).

BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions has a long history of providing services that go well beyond financing. By offering solutions that encourage the transition to a usage-based economy, BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions supports companies every day in the profound changes that are shaping their growth and competitiveness in a largely digital world.

BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions enables its clients to acquire modern, more efficient, less polluting and less energy-consuming equipment, for example by financing intelligent lighting solutions for companies and local authorities. In July 2022, BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions signed a partnership with TSG, the leading European technical services provider for responsible mobility solutions. With a network of 2,900 technicians based in 30 countries, TSG designs, builds and maintains all types of energy distribution infrastructures for mobility (recharging networks for electric vehicles, LPG/LNG, biofuel stations, etc.). This alliance provides TSG's corporate clients with tailored financing solutions, enabling them to grow sustainably.

Human Resources

THE BNP PARIBAS GROUP IN LUXEMBOURG CERTIFIED *TOP* EMPLOYER LUXEMBOURG AGAIN

In 2022, the BGL BNP Paribas Group in Luxembourg once again received the Top Employer label. Issued by the Top Employers Institute, an independent body of international renown, this distinction recognises the bank's ongoing effort to develop its HR practices in order to provide excellent working conditions for its employees.

In 2022, the bank decided to make teleworking permanent, taking advantage of the experience gained during the pandemic and continuing to adapt ways of working. Employees can now use the teleworking hub near the French border for a limited number of days. These changes, which are an important part of supporting employees under the 2025 Development Plan, also help BGL BNP Paribas attract the best talents. When our teams returned on-site, we organised Back Together Days for our employees, a programme of fun activities designed to rebuild connections between employees. Throughout the year, the Cercle Amical et Sportif's 24 clubs and employee networks such as Hope (support for humanitarian and environmental projects), Mixcity (gender diversity and equal opportunities for men and women in the company) and Ascent (integration of young people and new arrivals) helped strengthen the sense of belonging.

We reinforced the tools that we had implemented last year in order to better retain talent, improve commitment to the 2025 Development Plan and develop potential. We created support and monitoring programmes for the Move, Learn, Connect themes in order to offer more options for career growth and personal development.

BGL BNP Paribas also created a new training strategy, making education a part of employees' daily lives, simplifying access to training and improving the user experience. The focus in 2022 was on dealing with change, project management, sustainable finance and understanding the BNP Paribas Group's activities in Luxembourg.

We also introduced the innovative concept of a presentation kit for managers in order to help employees understand the Code of Conduct and apply it on a daily basis.

The Pulse 2022 employee survey revealed a significant improvement in the NPE (Net Promoter Employee) score, an indicator that measures the level of commitment and recommendation of employees towards their employer. The bank has set itself an ambitious target in this area by 2025 through a robust action plan that mobilises the entire management team to continuously improve the team experience.



MANAGEMENT REPORT BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

As we are aware of the increasing difficulties encountered by employees in the post-pandemic world, combined with changes from the transformation of the banking sector and new ways of working, the bank has deployed a psycho-social risk prevention plan, We Care. It includes training courses, some of which are specifically designed for people managers, and conferences on topics such as stress at work and information overload, in order to inform and support employees on these subjects.

In addition, BGL BNP Paribas continues to modernise with cHaRlie, a virtual assistant capable of answering employees' questions directly online.

All these initiatives are driven by BGL BNP Paribas's desire to increase employee loyalty, support teams as they adopt new ways of work, and continue to act as a responsible employer.

Particularly during this period of profound change, the Board of Directors recognises and appreciates more than ever the vital importance of its human capital, which includes all the bank's employees.

The Board wishes to express its recognition for the continuous work and commitment shown throughout 2022. It also wishes to highlight the extremely responsible and constructive working relationship with all of the social partners and thanks them for their day-to-day cooperation.

STAFFING SITUATION WITHIN BGL BNP PARIBAS

As at 31 December 2022, the total number of bank employees in Luxembourg was 2,152, including 1,080 women (50.2%) and 1,072 men (49.8%).

The percentage of employees working part time was 25%.

29 nationalities are represented within the bank, with the following breakdown by country:





OUTLOOK FOR 2023

As the war in Ukraine drags on, inflation continues and interest rates climb, BGL BNP Paribas continues to work on behalf of its clients – both individuals and companies – and to transition to a more sustainable world.

The bank will continue to support new requests by developing its digital offer and extending its range of positive impact products and services. In addition, the bank and its employees have made a concrete commitment to society, in particular through BNP Paribas Group programmes such as OneMillionHours2Help, which aims to develop volunteering initiatives.

More than ever, BGL BNP Paribas intends to work alongside its clients to help them tackle the new economic and social challenges. To do so, it relies on the wealth of BNP Paribas' resources in Luxembourg, combining a unique set of skills with a personalised day-to-day banking relationship.

To achieve these goals, BGL BNP Paribas will rely on an ambitious Growth, Technology, Sustainability (GTS) 2025 development plan aimed at strengthening its position as a high-performance, agile bank and a trusted partner for its clients. This will be reflected in the in-depth adaptation of the operational model and the technological base, but also in redesigned client paths to offer a better balance between digital support and physical meetings. In this context, new ways of working based on agile collaboration will be progressively implemented.

> Luxembourg, 16 March 2023 The Board of Directors







S E C T I O N 3 FINANCIAL DATA

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2022

38

AUDIT REPORT

Audit report To the Board of Directors of BGL BNP Paribas S.A. 50, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-2951 Luxembourg

Statutory Auditor's report


CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated annual financial statements of BGL BNP Paribas S.A. and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2022, the consolidated profit and loss account, the statement of consolidated net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in consolidated equity for the year then ended, the statement of changes in the consolidated equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the attached consolidated financial statements accurately reflect the consolidated financial position of the Group as of 31 December 2022, as well as its consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows on this date in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as adopted by the European Union.

Basis for our audit opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014, the Law of 23 July 2016 on the audit profession (the Law of 23 July 2016) and International Standards on Auditing (ISA) as adopted for Luxembourg by the Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier (CSSF). Our responsibility in accordance with Regulation (EU) N° 537/2014, the Law of 23 July 2016 and ISA standards as adopted for Luxembourg by the CSSF are described in more detail in the section "Responsibilities of the statutory auditor for the audit of the consolidated financial statements" in this report. We are also independent of the Group in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, including international independence standards, of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA) as adopted for Luxembourg by the CSSF and with the ethics standards applicable to the audit of consolidated financial statements, and we carried out all other responsibilities required of us by these rules. We believe that the evidence we have gathered is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters which, in our professional judgement, were of the greatest significance for the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the overall consolidated financial statements and for the purposes of forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

KEY AUDIT MATTER

Assessment of receivables payable by clients

As at 31 December 2022, the total amount of outstanding customer loans exposed to credit risk was EUR 38.3 billion; the total amount of impairment losses was EUR 691.6 million.

The Group recognised impairment losses to cover credit risks inherent to its lending activities.

These impairment losses are determined in accordance with the provisions of IFRS 9 and the principle of expected credit losses.

Assessment of expected credit losses for client loan portfolios requires the Board of Directors to exercise its judgement, in particular in order to:

- assess the significant deterioration of credit risk to classify outstanding amounts in stage 1, stage 2 or stage 3;
- estimate the amount of expected losses according to the different stages;
- prepare macro-economic projections which are integrated into both the criteria for recognising deterioration and in the measurement of expected losses

We considered that the change in credit risk and the assessment of impairment, including moratoria, was a key audit issue, as it involves the use of professional judgement and estimates by the Board of Directors, particularly in relation to corporate and retail credit risk.

OUR RESPONSE

We assessed the adequacy of the Group's internal control system and tested the key manual and IT controls relating to determining credit risk and assessing expected losses. Checks covered, among other things, controls on the monitoring of unpaid loans, controls on reviewing the valuation and recording of guarantees and controls on reviewing cases identified as being at risk (watchlist).

Our work also covered the following processes:

- Ranking of outstandings by stage: we assessed the relevance and correct application of the indicators used by the various business lines to measure significant deterioration in credit risk;
- Assessment of expected losses (stages 1, 2 and 3):
 - We assessed the methodologies and macroeconomic projection assumptions used by the Group for the various scopes of consolidation, their correct operational integration into the information system and the effectiveness of data quality controls;
 - We carried out detailed tests related to the assessment of receivables payable by clients on the basis of samples;
 - We performed analytical reviews to explain the variations observed in the item "Receivables payable by clients";
 - For exposures considered sound, we tested the consistency of the internal rating assigned and the lack of need for specific provisioning;
 - For specific provisions for client loans classified in stage 3, we verified that a periodic review of the credit risk of the counterparties under supervision was performed.

FINANCIAL

KEY AUDIT MATTER

DATA

IT environment

The reliability and security of information systems play a key role in the preparation of the Group's accounts.

A key audit issue is the assessment of general IT controls and application controls specific to the various information processing chains that contribute to the preparation of accounting and financial information.

In particular, the existence of a system for controlling access rights to information systems and authorisation levels according to employee profiles is a key control for limiting the risk of inappropriate modifications to the configuration of applications or the data underlying them.

OUR RESPONSE

For the main systems used to prepare accounting and financial information, the work we carried out with the support of our IT specialists focused on the following aspects in particular:

- Understanding of the systems, processes and controls that generate accounting and financial information;
- Assessment of general IT controls (management of access to applications and data, management of changes and developments relating to applications, management of IT operations) on systems identified as significant (in particular accounting applications, automatic reconciliation applications, operational applications for which certain information flows into the accounts and the data warehouse on which part of the internal control system is based),
- Assessment of specific application controls (including calculations of income such as interest and commissions as well as automatic reconciliation of transactions/ positions on securities and cash transactions);
- Review of the control environment around manual posting entry;
- Performing additional audit procedures as necessary;
- Verification of the integrity of data included in files used in financial audit work.

FINANCIAL



KEY AUDIT MATTER

DATA

Litigation

Provisions for litigation amounted to EUR 4.2 million as at 31 December 2022.

The Group has a governance and internal control system that allows for the identification, validation and monitoring of legal disputes and related provisions. In this context, the business lines and the legal and operational risk departments participate on an ongoing basis in monitoring the consistency of the level of provisions applied to the various cases identified.

We consider the measurement of litigation provisions and the identification of contingent liabilities, which are based on the Group exercising its judgement, to be a key audit matter.

Management's disclosures concerning contingent liabilities and provisions relating to the Group's litigation are presented in notes 4.n and 7.j to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

OUR RESPONSE

We observed the Group's internal control procedures relating to the detection, provisioning and monitoring of legal disputes by means of interviews with the Group's legal department and the operational risk department.

We also reviewed the minutes of meetings of the business line committees, the Operational Risk Room Committee and the litigation files provided by the legal department.

Finally, based on a selection, we conducted a survey of the lawyers handling the Group's most significant cases as of 31 December 2022 in order to check the quality of the Group's monitoring of legal disputes, the adequacy of provisions set aside and the exhaustiveness of the disputes considered.

We reviewed the information provided about these disputes and contingent liabilities in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Other information

Responsibility for the other information lies with the Board of Directors. The other information comprises the information presented in the consolidated management report and the corporate governance statement but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our statutory auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not include the other information and we can give no form of assurance regarding this information.

With regard to our audit of the consolidated financial statements, it is our responsibility to read the other information and, in doing so, to assess whether there is any major inconsistency between it and the consolidated financial statements or the knowledge that we have gained during the audit, or whether the other information contains any material misstatements. If, in light of the work we have carried out, we determine that there is a material misstatement in the other information, we are required to report this fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

Responsibilities of the Board of Directors and those charged with the Group's corporate governance for the consolidated financial statements

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and honest presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the European Union, and for such internal control as the Board of Directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

When preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, for communicating any relevant going concern issues and for applying the going concern principle, unless the Board of Directors intends to liquidate the Group or to cease its operations or if no other realistic alternative is available.

Responsibility of the statutory auditor for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our audit aims to provide reasonable assurance that the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole do not contain any material misstatements, either as a result of fraud or of error, and to produce a statutory auditor's report containing our audit opinion. Reasonable assurance corresponds to a high level of assurance, but does not guarantee that an audit carried out in accordance with Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014, the Law of 23 July 2016 and ISA as adopted for Luxembourg by the CSSF will always enable the detection of any material misstatement that may exist. Misstatements may arise as a result of fraud or error and are considered material if it is reasonable to assume that, taken individually or together, they may influence any economic decisions taken by users on the basis of the consolidated financial statements.

Within the framework of audits carried out in accordance with Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014,

the Law of 23 July 2016 and ISA as adopted for Luxembourg by the CSSF, we exercise our professional judgement and take a critical approach throughout the audit process. In addition:

- We identify and assess the risk of the consolidated financial statements containing material misstatements, whether as a result of fraud or error, we design and implement audit procedures in response to this risk, and obtain sufficient and appropriate evidence on which to base our audit opinion; The risk of not detecting material misstatements resulting from fraud is higher than for material misstatements resulting from errors, as fraud may involve collusion, falsification, wilful omissions, false statements and the circumvention of internal controls.
- We gain an understanding of the internal controls that are relevant to our audit in order to design appropriate audit procedures, but not with the aim of expressing an opinion on the efficacy of the Group's internal controls.
- We evaluate the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made and any related information provided by the Board of Directors.
- We form an opinion on the appropriateness of the Board of Directors' use of the going concern principle and, based on the evidence obtained, on the existence or absence of any material uncertainty connected to events or situations likely to cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that there is any material uncertainty, we must draw the attention of readers of this report to the information provided in the consolidated financial statements in relation to this uncertainty or, should this information be inadequate, we must express a modified audit opinion. Our conclusions are based on evidence obtained up until the date of our audit report. However, future events or situations may result in the Group ceasing operations.





CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

- We assess the overall presentation, form and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the information provided in the notes, and determine whether the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the underlying transactions and events.
- We obtain sufficient and appropriate evidence concerning the financial information of the Group's entities and activities in order to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the management, supervision and execution of the audit of the Group, and assume full responsibility for our audit opinion.

We communicate the scope and timing of our audit work and our major findings, including any significant deficiencies in the internal control system discovered during our audit, to those charged with corporate governance.

We also provide those charged with corporate governance with a statement indicating that we have complied with the relevant ethical rules concerning independence, informing them of any relationships or other factors that may reasonably be considered likely to affect our independence as well as measures taken to eliminate threats or any safeguard measures applied.

We determine which of the issues communicated to those charged with corporate governance were the most important for the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the period under consideration: these are the key audit matters. We describe these key audit matters in our report providing that this is not prohibited by any legal or regulatory texts.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

We were appointed as the statutory auditor by the Annual General Meeting of the Board of Directors and the full length of our mandate without interruption, including extensions and previous renewals, is five years.

The consolidated management report is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and has been drawn up in accordance with the applicable legal requirements.

The Corporate Governance Statement as published on the Group's website (https://www.bgl.lu/content/ dam/publicsite/pdf/documents-officiels/donneesfinancieres/declaration-sur-le-gouvernement-dentreprise.pdf) is the responsibility of the Board of Directors. The information required by Article 70a, paragraph 1, letters (c) and (d) of the Law of 17 June 1992 on the annual and consolidated accounts of credit institutions under Luxembourg law, as amended, is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and has been drawn up in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

We hereby confirm that we have not provided any services, other than the audit, prohibited by Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014 and that we remained independent of the Group during the audit.

> For Deloitte Audit, Approved Audit Firm

> > Martin Flaunet, Statutory Auditor Partner

16 March 2023

45





C O N S O L I D A T E D F I N A N C I A L S T A T E M E N T S

PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE IFRS ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADOPTED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION

The consolidated financial statements of the BGL BNP Paribas Group are presented for the years 2022 and 2021.

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

| | Notes | 2022 financial | 2021 financial |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| In millions of euro | - | year | year |
| Interest and similar income | 2.a | 1,848.1 | 1,526.4 |
| Interest and similar charges | 2.a | (461.9) | (253.1) |
| Fees (income) | 2.b | 278.5 | 276.9 |
| Fees (expenses) | 2.b | (65.4) | (76.2) |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss | 2.c | (3.6) | 28.2 |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through equity | 2.d | 25.0 | 23.7 |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at amortised cost | 2.d | (0.4) | - |
| Income from other activities | 2.e | 919.0 | 1,050.3 |
| Expenses from other activities | 2.e | (849.9) | (955.0) |
| NET BANKING INCOME | | 1,689.4 | 1,621.1 |
| Staff expenses | 6.a | (489.4) | (479.3) |
| Other operating expenses | 2.F | (321.7) | (294.9) |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 4.l | (43.4) | (44.1) |
| GROSS OPERATING INCOME | | 835.0 | 802.8 |
| Cost of risk | 2.g | (72.5) | (76.6) |
| OPERATING INCOME | | 762.5 | 726.2 |
| Share of net income of companies accounted for by the equity method | 2.h | 16.9 | 12.9 |
| Net gains on other fixed assets | 2.i | (26.3) | (0.0) |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | | 753.1 | 739.2 |
| Corporate income tax | 2.j | (180.7) | (164.7) |
| NET INCOME | | 572.4 | 574.4 |
| of which minority interests | | 164.3 | 180.2 |
| NET INCOME, GROUP SHARE | | 408.1 | 394.3 |



| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Net income | 572.4 | 574.4 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | (222.1) | 6.7 |
| Items transferable to profit and loss | (193.5) | (59.9) |
| Items related to exchange rate movements | (0.1) | (17.0) |
| Changes in value of financial instruments at market value through equity | (49.5) | (6.9) |
| Changes in value recognised directly in equity | (53.8) | (13.2) |
| Changes in value recognised in profit or loss for the period | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| Changes in fair value of hedging instruments | (137.1) | (41.8) |
| Changes in value recognised directly in equity | (136.2) | (41.0) |
| Changes in value recognised in profit or loss for the period | (0.8) | (0.8) |
| Corporate income tax | 47.4 | 12.1 |
| Changes in fair value of items related to equity associates, net of tax | (54.2) | (6.3) |
| Items that are not transferable to profit or loss | (28.6) | 66.6 |
| Changes in value of financial instruments at market value through equity option | (43.7) | 70.5 |
| Revaluation of liabilities attributable to own credit risk | 1.4 | (0.4) |
| Actuarial gains or losses related to post-employment benefits | 3.2 | 15.7 |
| Corporate income tax | 11.4 | (22.7) |
| Changes in fair value of items related to equity associates, net of tax | (1.0) | 3.5 |
| TOTAL | 350.3 | 581.2 |
| Group share | 185.3 | 403.1 |
| Attributable to minority interests | 165.0 | 178.1 |





| In millions of euro | Notes | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and amounts due from central banks | | 10,301.6 | 12,965.2 |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | 698.6 | 743.8 |
| Securities portfolio | 4.a | 332.7 | 245.6 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | 4.a | 144.1 | 296.0 |
| Derivatives | 4.a | 221.8 | 202.2 |
| Derivatives used for hedging purposes | 4.b | 597.5 | 159.6 |
| Financial assets at fair value through equity | | 1,959.9 | 1,902.2 |
| Debt securities | 4.C | 1,683.0 | 1,581.6 |
| Equity instruments | 4.C | 276.8 | 320.6 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | | 45,856.1 | 43,876.1 |
| Loans and receivables due from credit institutions | 4.e | 6,675.5 | 6,471.6 |
| Loans and receivables payable by clients | 4.e | 38,331.9 | 36,500.3 |
| Debt securities | 4.e | 848.8 | 904.2 |
| Remeasurement adjustment on interest-rate-risk hedged portfolios | | (87.6) | - |
| Current and deferred tax assets | 4.i | 142.3 | 141.8 |
| Accrued income and other assets | 4.j | 1,233.3 | 1,012.5 |
| Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method | 4.k | 220.2 | 242.1 |
| Property, plant, equipment and investment property | 4.l | 712.7 | 798.2 |
| Intangible assets | 4.l | 41.9 | 33.8 |
| Goodwill | 4.m | 184.1 | 185.7 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 4.r | - | 1.5 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 61,860.6 | 62,062.4 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | 291.1 | 327.2 |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | 4.a | 201.1 | 261.7 |
| Debt securities | 4.a | 15.6 | 26.3 |
| Derivatives | 4.a | 74.4 | 39.1 |
| Derivatives used for hedging purposes | 4.b | 840.0 | 72.9 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 1.0 | 50,540.4 | 51,118.7 |
| Debts payable to credit institutions | 4.q | 11,818.7 | 13,484.1 |
| Debts payable to clients | 4.q | 37,475.9 | 36,082.7 |
| Debt securities | 4.h | 1,187.8 | 1,478.2 |
| Subordinated debt | 4.h | 58.0 | 73.6 |
| Remeasurement adjustment on interest-rate-risk hedged portfolios | -1.11 | (346.9) | 60.4 |
| Current and deferred tax liabilities | 4.i | 331.7 | 365.4 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities | 4.j | 1,477.9 | 1,404.8 |
| Provisions for contingencies and charges | 4.n | 119.4 | 138.0 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 4.11 | | |
| | | 53,253.7 | 53,487.5 |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital and reserves | | 7,154.2 | 6,958.6 |
| Net income for the financial year, Group share | | 408.1 | 394.3 |
| Total share capital, retained earnings and net income for the financial year, Group share | | 7,562.3 | 7,352.9 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | | (278.8) | (55.9) |
| TOTAL GROUP SHARE | | 7,283.6 | 7,297.0 |
| Reserves and net income attributable to minority interests | | 1,426.8 | 1,382.1 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised | | (103.5) | (104.2) |
| | | | (104.2) |
| directly in equity | 7.0 | | () |
| directly in equity Total minority interests TOTAL CONSOLIDATED EQUITY | 7.c | 1,323.3 8,606.9 | 1,277.9 8,574.9 |



CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

RECONCILIATION OF CONSOLIDATED EQUITY FROM 1 JANUARY 2021 TO 31 DECEMBER 2022

Group share

| | | | 0 | ets and liabilities recognised directly in cannot be reclassified as profit or loss | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|
| In millions of euro | Share capital and related reserves | Undistributed reserves | Total share capital and reserves | Financial instruments at market value through equity option | Debt issuer risk at market value through profit or loss | Actuarial gains or losses related to post- employment benefits | Total |
| Situation as at 1 January 2021 | 3,474.6 | 3,808.2 | 7,282.8 | (35.9) | 2.7 | (15.1) | (48.3) |
| Dividends | | (323.9) | (323.9) | - | - | - | - |
| Bonuses | | (1.2) | (1.2) | - | - | - | - |
| Other changes | | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | - | - | - |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | | - | - | 54.7 | (0.3) | 6.6 | 61.0 |
| Net income for the 2021 financial year | | 394.3 | 394.3 | - | - | - | - |
| As at 31 December 2021 | 3,474.6 | 3,878.3 | 7,352.9 | 18.8 | 2.4 | (8.5) | 12.7 |
| Effects of applying standard IAS 29 | | (0.6) | (0.6) | | | | - |
| Situation as at 1 January 2022 | 3,474.6 | 3,877.7 | 7,352.3 | 18.8 | 2.4 | (8.5) | 12.7 |
| Dividends | | (196.9) | (196.9) | | | | |
| Fees | | (1.1) | (1.1) | | | | |
| Other changes | | (0.1) | (0.1) | | | | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | | - | - | (35.1) | 1.1 | 2.6 | (31.4) |
| Net income for the 2022 financial year | | 408.1 | 408.1 | | | | |
| As of 31 December 2022 | 3,474.6 | 4,087.7 | 7,562.3 | (16.3) | 3.5 | (5.9) | (18.7) |

| | Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity that can be reclassified as profit or loss | | | Total | |
|---|--|--|---|---------|---------------------------|
| In millions of euro | Exchange rates | Financial instruments at market value through equity | Derivatives used for hedging purposes | Total | equity, Group share |
| Situation as at 1 January 2021 | (110.3) | 44.8 | 49.1 | (16.4) | 7,218.1 |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | (323.9) |
| Bonuses | - | - | - | - | (1.2) |
| Other changes | - | - | - | - | 0.9 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | (9.5) | (11.5) | (31.2) | (52.2) | 8.8 |
| Net income for the 2021 financial year | - | - | - | - | 394.3 |
| As at 31 December 2021 | (119.8) | 33.3 | 17.9 | (68.6) | 7,297.0 |
| Effects of applying standard IAS 29 | 3.1 | | | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Situation as at 1 January 2022 | (116.7) | 10.4 | 17.9 | (65.5) | 7,299.5 |
| Dividends | | | | | (196.9) |
| Fees | | | | | (1.1) |
| Other changes | | | | | (0.1) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | (0.9) | (36.9) | (102.5) | (194.5) | (225.9) |
| Net income for the 2022 financial year | | | | | 408.1 |
| As of 31 December 2022 | (117.6) | (26.5) | (84.6) | (260.0) | 7,283.6 |

As of 31 December 2022, undistributed reserves included reserves not available for distribution according to Luxembourg regulations for a net amount of EUR 259.0 million (compared with EUR 271.0 million as of 31 December 2021).

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022



Minority interests

| In millions of euro | Reserves | Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity that cannot be reclassified as profit or loss | Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity that can be reclassified as profit or loss | Total minority interests |
|--|----------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Situation as at 1 January 2021 | 1,329.3 | 26.2 | (128.3) | 1,227.2 |
| Dividends | (94.1) | - | - | (94.1) |
| Interim dividend payments on the profit or loss for the financial year | (35.1) | - | - | (35.1) |
| Commitment to repurchase minority shareholders' interests | 0.7 | - | - | 0.7 |
| Other changes | 1.0 | - | - | 1.0 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | - | 5.6 | (7.7) | (2.1) |
| Net income for the 2021 financial year | 180.2 | | | 180.2 |
| As at 31 December 2021 | 1,382.0 | 31.8 | (136.0) | 1,277.8 |
| Effects of applying standard IAS 29 | (0.7) | - | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| Situation as at 1 January 2022 | 1,381.3 | 31.8 | (132.6) | 1,280.5 |
| Dividends | (46.0) | - | - | (46.0) |
| Interim dividend payments on the profit or loss for the financial year | (74.9) | - | - | (74.9) |
| Commitment to repurchase minority shareholders' interests | 2.2 | - | - | 2.2 |
| Other changes | (0.1) | - | - | (0.1) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | - | 2.7 | (5.4) | (2.7) |
| Net income for the 2022 financial year | 164.3 | | | 164.3 |
| As of 31 December 2022 | 1,426.8 | 34.5 | (138.0) | 1,323.3 |

50



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Pre-tax income | 753.1 | 739.2 |
| Non-monetary items included in pre-tax net income and other adjustments | 530.2 | 151.4 |
| Net depreciation/amortisation of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 121.4 | 137.6 |
| Impairment of goodwill and other fixed assets | (0.4) | (5.6) |
| Net additions to provisions | 66.5 | 47.2 |
| Share of net income linked to companies accounted for by the equity method | (16.9) | (12.9) |
| Net expenses on investing activities | (3.3) | 0.1 |
| Net income from financing | - | - |
| Other movements | 362.8 | (14.9) |
| Net decrease/(increase) related to assets and liabilities generated by operating activities | (3,697.2) | 3,950.1 |
| Net decrease/(increase) related to transactions with clients and credit institutions ¹⁾ | (2,946.7) | 3,660.8 |
| Net decrease/(increase) related to transactions involving other financial assets and liabilities | (609.1) | 541.5 |
| Net increase/(decrease) related to transactions involving non-financial assets and liabilities | 1.9 | (63.7) |
| Taxes paid | (143.3) | (188.4) |
| NET DECREASE/(INCREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS GENERATED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | (2,413.9) | 4,840.7 |
| Net decrease/(increase) related to financial assets and participating interests | (3.7) | 16.7 |
| Net decrease related to property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | (26.5) | (21.9) |
| NET DECREASE/(INCREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS RELATED TO INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES | (30.3) | (5.2) |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents related to transactions with shareholders | (320.4) | (452.8) |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents generated by other financing activities | - | - |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS RELATED TO FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (320.4) | (452.8) |
| Effect of exchange rate variations | (6.3) | 3.2 |
| NET CHANGES IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (2,776.9) | 4,385.9 |
| Balance of cash and cash equivalent accounts at the start of the period | 13,212.2 | 8,826.3 |
| Balance of cash and cash equivalent accounts at the end of the period | 10,435.3 | 13,212.2 |

Additional information

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Composition of cash and cash equivalents | 10,435.3 | 13,212.2 |
| Cash and amounts due from central banks | 10,301.6 | 12,965.2 |
| Demand deposits with credit institutions | 1,259.9 | 1,050.6 |
| Demand loans from credit institutions | (1,124.8) | (804.9) |
| Deduction of receivables and accrued interest on cash and cash equivalents | (1.4) | 1.2 |

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Additional information | | |
| Interest paid | (414.9) | (253.9) |
| Interest received | 1,856.8 | 1,537.4 |
| Dividends paid | (317.8) | (453.1) |
| Dividends received | 67.8 | 54.9 |

¹⁾ This item includes debt securities and subordinated debt, details of which are provided in note 4.h.

NOTES APPENDED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

PREPARED ACCORDING TO THE IFRS ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADOPTED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION

GENERAL REMARKS

BGL BNP Paribas S.A., parent company of the BGL BNP Paribas Group (BGL), was founded on 29 September 1919 under the name Banque Générale du Luxembourg. It took the legal form of a société anonyme (public limited company), operating under Luxembourg law, on 21 June 1935. The bank's name was changed to "BGL BNP Paribas" following the decision taken by the Extraordinary General Meeting of 11 June 2009, with effect from 21 September 2009.

The object of the BGL BNP Paribas Group (hereinafter referred to as the "Group") is to carry out any banking and financial operations of any kind, to render any services, to acquire participating interests, and to undertake any commercial, industrial or other operations, involving movable or immovable assets, on its own behalf and on that of third parties, directly or indirectly linked to its corporate object or that might facilitate the accomplishment thereof. It may pursue its object in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and abroad.

The BNP Paribas Group is the majority shareholder of BGL BNP Paribas. It controls 65.97% of the capital of BGL BNP Paribas, both directly and indirectly through BNP Paribas Fortis S.A.

The Luxembourg State is a significant shareholder in the Group, with 34% of the capital.

The Group is included in the consolidated financial statements of BNP Paribas Fortis S.A., its main shareholder (50.01%). The consolidated financial statements of BNP Paribas Fortis S.A. are available at its registered office at 3 Montagne du Parc, B-1000 Brussels.

The BNP Paribas Group is the largest grouping of entities in which BGL BNP Paribas is integrated as a consolidated subsidiary. The consolidated financial statements of the BNP Paribas Group are available at its registered office at 16 boulevard des Italiens, F-75009 Paris.

The Group's accounting year runs from 1 January to 31 December of the same year.

1 S U R Υ 0 F Α С С 0 U G Ρ P P E S Ρ E D B G R 0 U

1.A ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

BGL BNP Paribas Group's consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the basis of the going concern principle and in accordance with international accounting standards (International Financial Reporting Standards – IFRS) as adopted by the European Union ¹⁾. Accordingly, certain provisions of IAS 39 on hedge accounting have been excluded.

Information on the nature and extent of risks associated with financial instruments, as required by IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: disclosures", and information on regulatory capital as required by IAS 1 "Presentation of financial statements", is presented in Pillar 3. This information, which forms an integral part of the notes to the Group's consolidated financial statements, is covered by the statutory auditor's opinion on the financial statements and identified in the Pillar 3 report by the mention "audited". This document presents, in particular, the information relating to IFRS 7 concerning credit risk exposures and corresponding impairments broken down according to their status as performing or non-performing by geographical area and by sector, as well as details of loans and receivables subject to moratoriums or to public guarantee mechanisms in response to the pandemic.

New applicable standards and revised standards

As part of the reform of IBOR (Interbank Offered Rate) and EONIA (Euro OverNight Index Average) rates, at the end of 2018 the Group launched a transition project involving all business lines and functions. The purpose of this project is to provide a framework for and implement the process of transitioning from the old benchmark interest rates to the new rates across the relevant jurisdictions and major currencies (the euro, pound sterling, US dollar and, if relevant, the Swiss franc and yen), while also reducing the risks associated with this transition and meeting the deadlines set by the competent authorities.

Announcements by the UK and US public authorities and the administrator of LIBOR (ICE BA) in late November 2020 changed the transition timeline which was to have taken place by the end of 2021.

For GBP and JPY LIBOR, synthetic LIBOR were published beyond this deadline for certain contracts qualified as "tough legacy" (i.e. not having switched from LIBOR to a replacement index). The publication of GBP and JPY synthetic LIBOR was discontinued at the end of 2022. In the US, the publication of USD LIBOR will continue until mid-2023, with a legislative solution that was adopted at the federal level in the first quarter of 2022 in order to address these "legacy" contracts. In addition, the UK Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) launched a consultation in the summer of 2022 on possible publication of a synthetic USD LIBOR – which would be applicable to contracts governed by UK law.

For contracts indexed to the CHF LIBOR which could not be renegotiated before its disappearance at the end of 2021, the European Commission has provided for a legislative solution replacing this rate with a SARON (Swiss Average Rate OverNight) rate capitalised daily, plus a spread to ensure the economic neutrality of this change.

In Europe, the EONIA-€STR transition, which is strictly technical in nature given the fixed link between these two indices, was completed in late December 2021, while the EURIBOR was kept afloat by its new calculation formula.

Based on the progress made up to now, including the definition of a detailed plan and its execution, the bank is confident in its operational ability to manage the transition of large volumes of transactions to the new reference rates.

¹⁾ The full list of accounting standards adopted by the European Union can be consulted on the website of the European Commission at the following address: https://ec.europa.eu/info/business-economy-euro/company-reporting-and-auditing/company-reporting_en

The IBOR reform exposes the bank to a number of risks which the programme aims to manage closely, in particular:

- change management, as well as litigation and behavioural risks related to negotiations with clients and market counterparties in the context of adjusting existing contracts;
- operational risks, related to changes in the bank's IT systems and processes;
- economic risks in the event of financial market disruptions related to the various transitions induced by the IBOR reform;
- valuation risks in a reduced liquidity scenario during the transition in certain derivative market segments.

In September 2019, the IASB published "Phase 1" amendments to IAS 39 and IFRS 7 adjusting hedge accounting requirements so that hedges affected by interest rate benchmark reform can continue despite the uncertainty surrounding the period in which hedged and hedging instruments are transitioned to new interest rates. These amendments, adopted by the European Commission on 15 January 2020, have been applied by the Group since 31 December 2019.

In August 2020, the IASB published "Phase 2" amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7 and IFRS 16, introducing a number of changes that are applicable upon effective transition to the new benchmark interest rates. These amendments allow for changes in the contractual cash flows of financial instruments resulting from the reform of IBOR rates to be treated as a simple refixing of their variable interest rate, provided that these changes are made on an economically equivalent basis. They also allow hedging relationships to continue, subject to amending the documentation to reflect changes to the hedged instruments, the hedged risk and/ or the method of measuring effectiveness regarding transition to the new reference rates. The measures introduced in this context include:

 the ability to document an interest rate as a hedged risk component even if that rate is not immediately separately identifiable, provided there is a reasonable expectation that it will become so within 24 months;

- the possibility of resetting cumulative value changes to zero as part of the test for ineffective hedging relationships;
- and the requirement to isolate those instruments referencing the new risk-free benchmark rates in subgroups within portfolio hedges.

These amendments, adopted by the European Commission in December 2020, have been applied by the Group since 1 January 2021, allowing it to maintain its existing hedging relationships that have been modified due to the transition to the new reference rates.

The Group has documented its hedging relationships as regards the benchmark interest rates covered by the reform, principally the EONIA and LIBOR rates. In terms of these hedging relationships, hedged and hedging instruments are being gradually amended, when necessary, to incorporate the new interest rates. "Phase 1" amendments to IAS 39 and IFRS 7 are applicable provided that the contractual terms and conditions of hedged and hedging instruments have not yet been amended (e.g. through the inclusion of a fallback clause) and, if they have been amended, provided that the terms and conditions and date of the transition to new benchmark interest rates have not been clearly stipulated. Conversely, "Phase 2" amendments are applicable provided that the contractual terms and conditions of hedged and hedging instruments have been amended and the terms and conditions and date of the transition to new benchmark interest rates have been clearly stipulated.

As of 31 December 2022, 29 contracts remain backed by USD LIBOR (compared to 113 on 31 December 2021), of which 28 contracts have a maturity date after 30 June 2023, including 16 derivative contracts (IRS). The bank is no longer issuing new contracts backed by this rate.

On 16 March 2022, the International Practices Task Force of the Center for Audit Quality listed Turkey as a hyperinflationary economy, with a three-year cumulative inflation rate of 100.6% at the end of February 2022. Accordingly, the Group applies IAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" for presenting the accounts of its consolidated subsidiary in Turkey. Thus, for this subsidiary, all non-monetary assets and liabilities, including equity, and each line of the financial statements is revalued according to changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). This revaluation between 1 January and the reporting date results in a gain or loss on the net monetary position, which is recorded in the line "Net gains or losses on other fixed assets" (see note 2.i). The accounts of this subsidiary are translated into euros at the closing rate, in accordance with the specific provisions of IAS 21 "Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates" applicable to translating accounts of entities located in countries experiencing hyperinflation.

55

In accordance with the provisions of the IFRIC decision of March 2020 on classifying the effects of indexing and translating accounts of subsidiaries in hyperinflationary economies, the Group has opted to present these effects (including the effect on the net position at the date of first application of IAS 29) as changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity related to foreign exchange movements.

As of 1 January 2022, the first-time application of IAS 29 resulted in a EUR 5.2 million increase in equity, including EUR 6.5 million in "Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity – foreign exchange movements".

The entry into force of the other standards, amendments and interpretations, which became mandatory on 1 January 2022, had no effect on the 2022 financial statements.

The Group chose not to pursue the early adoption of the new standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the European Union, when such application in 2022 was given as an option.



1.B CONSOLIDATION PRINCIPLES

1.b.1 Scope of consolidation

The consolidated accounts of BGL BNP Paribas include entities under the exclusive or joint control of the Group, or over which the Group exercises significant influence, with the exception of those whose consolidation is regarded as immaterial in drawing up the consolidated accounts of the Group. Companies that hold shares in consolidated companies are also consolidated.

A subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains effective control of it. Entities under temporary control are included in the consolidated financial statements until the date of disposal.

1.b.2 Consolidation methods

Exclusive control

Companies controlled by the Group are fully consolidated. The Group is considered to control a subsidiary when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns owing to its involvement with the entity, and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Where entities are governed by voting rights, the Group is generally deemed to control the entity if it holds the majority of the voting rights directly or indirectly (and there are no other contractual provisions altering the power of these voting rights), or if the power to manage the entity's relevant activities are conferred upon the Group by contractual agreements.

Structured entities are entities that have been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. They often have characteristics such as limited activities, a specific and well-defined purpose, and insufficient equity to enable them to finance their activities without making use of subordinated financial support.

56

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For these entities, control analysis encompasses the purpose and design of the entity, the risks to which the entity is designed to be exposed and the extent to which the Group is exposed to the related variability of returns. The control assessment encompasses all relevant facts and circumstances that may be used to determine the Group's practical ability to make decisions that could significantly affect the returns it receives, even if such decisions are contingent on uncertain future events or circumstances.

In assessing whether it has control, the Group only considers substantive rights in relation to the entity held by the Group or by third parties. For a right to be substantive, the holder must have the practical ability to exercise that right when decisions about the relevant activities of the entity need to be made.

The control analysis is reassessed whenever one of the criteria used to measure control is changed.

Where the Group contractually holds decisionmaking power, for instance where the Group acts as fund manager, it shall determine whether it is acting as agent or principal. Indeed, when coupled with a certain level of exposure to the variability of returns, this decision-making power may indicate that the Group is acting on its own behalf and that it thus has control over those entities.

Minority interests are presented separately in the consolidated financial statements and consolidated balance sheet, within consolidated equity. The calculation of minority interests takes into account, if relevant, any outstanding cumulative preferred shares classified as equity instruments issued by the subsidiaries, when such shares are held by companies outside of the Group.

For transactions resulting in a loss of control, any equity interest retained by the Group is remeasured at fair value through profit or loss.

Joint control

Where the Group carries out an activity with one or more partners, sharing control by virtue of a contractual agreement which requires unanimous consent on relevant activities (those that significantly affect the entity's returns), the Group is deemed to exercise joint control over the activity. Where the jointly controlled activity is conducted via a separate legal structure in which the partners have rights to the net assets, this joint venture is accounted for using the equity method. Where the jointly controlled activity is not conducted via a separate legal structure or where the partners have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of the jointly controlled activity, the Group recognises its share of the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses in accordance with the applicable IFRS.

Significant influence

Companies over which the Group exercises significant influence, referred to as associates, are accounted for by the equity method. Significant influence is the power to participate in an entity's financial and operating policy decisions, without exercising control over the entity. Significant influence is presumed to exist if the Group directly or indirectly holds 20% or more of an entity's voting rights. Participating interests below this threshold may be included in the scope of consolidation if the Group exercises effective significant influence. This is the case, for example, for companies developed in partnership with other partners, in which the Group is involved in the company's strategic decisions by being represented on the management bodies, or exerts an influence over the associate's operational management by providing management systems or managerial personnel, or provides technical assistance for the development of this company.

Changes in the equity of companies accounted for using the equity method are recognised on the assets side of the balance sheet under the heading "Investments in companies accounted for using the equity method" and on the liabilities side of the balance sheet under the appropriate equity component. Goodwill on a company accounted for using the equity method is also shown under "Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method".

As soon as there is an indication of impairment, the carrying value of investments accounted for using the equity method (including goodwill) is subjected to an impairment test by comparing its recoverable amount (equal to the higher of its value in-use and market value net of costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Where appropriate, an impairment is recognised under "Share of net profits of companies accounted for by the equity method" in the consolidated rofit and loss account and can be reversed at a later date.

If the Group's share in the losses of a company accounted for by the equity method equals or



exceeds its investment in the company, the Group stops recognising its share of further losses. The investment is then reported as having a value of zero. Provisions to cover additional losses by the company accounted for by the equity method are only created when the Group has a legal or implied obligation to do so, or when it has made payments on behalf of the company.

Realised gains and losses on investments in consolidated securities are recognised in the profit and loss account under the heading "Net gains or losses on other fixed assets".

The consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting methods with respect to transactions and comparable operations involving similar circumstances.

1.b.3 Consolidation procedures

Elimination of intragroup transactions

Intragroup balances arising from transactions between consolidated companies of the Group and the transactions themselves (including income, expenses and dividends) are eliminated. Profits and losses arising sales of assets within the Group are eliminated, except where there is an indication that the asset sold is impaired. Unrealised gains and losses included in the value of assets at market value through equity and available-for-sale assets are maintained in the consolidated financial statements at Group level.

Translation of financial statements expressed in foreign currencies

The consolidated financial statements of BGL BNP Paribas are prepared in euro.

The financial statements of companies whose functional currency is not the euro are translated using the closing rate method. Under this method, all assets and liabilities, both monetary and nonmonetary, are translated using the spot exchange rate at the end of the reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average rate over the period. The accounts of the Group's subsidiaries located in countries with hyperinflationary economies, already adjusted for the effects of inflation using indices reflecting general price changes, are translated at the closing rate. This rate applies to the translation of assets and liabilities as well as to income and expenses.

Differences arising from the translation of balance sheet items and profit and loss items are recorded in equity under "Exchange rates", for the portion attributable to the Group, and in "Minority interests" for the portion attributable to third parties.

In the event of the liquidation or disposal of all or part of an investment in a company outside the eurozone that results in a change in the nature of the investment (loss of control, loss of significant influence or loss of joint control without retaining significant influence), the cumulative translation adjustment on the date of liquidation or disposal, determined using the stepby-step method, is recorded in profit or loss.

In the event of a change in the percentage interest held by the Group that does not change the nature of the investment, the translation adjustment is reallocated between the Group share and minority interests if the entity is fully consolidated; in the case of a company accounted for by the equity method, the proportionate share relating to the participating interest that has been sold shall be recorded in profit and loss.

1.b.4 Business combinations and measurement of goodwill

Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method.

Under this method, the acquiree's identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at market value or its equivalent on the acquisition date, except for non-current assets classified as assets held for sale, which are accounted for at market value less costs to sell.



58

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The contingent liabilities of the acquiree are only recognised in the consolidated balance sheet to the extent that they represent a current obligation at the date of the acquisition, and where their market value can be reliably estimated.

The acquisition cost is the market value or its equivalent, on the date on which assets are exchanged, liabilities incurred or assumed, or equity instruments issued to obtain control of the acquiree. The costs directly attributable to the business combination are treated as a separate transaction and recognised through profit and loss.

Any additional costs are included in the acquisition cost, as soon as control is obtained, at market value on the acquisition date. Subsequent changes in the value of any additional costs, qualifying as a financial liability, are recognised in the financial statement.

The Group has a period of 12 months from the acquisition date to finalise the accounting for the business combinations under consideration.

Goodwill represents the difference between the acquisition cost and the acquirer's proportionate interest in the market value, or its equivalent, of the identifiable assets and liabilities on the acquisition date. On this date, positive goodwill is recognised in the acquirer's balance sheet, while negative goodwill is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Goodwill is recognised in the functional currency of the acquiree and translated using the spot exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

When the Group takes control of an entity, any interest previously held in the latter is remeasured at market value through profit or loss. When a business combination has been achieved through several exchange transactions (step acquisition), goodwill is determined by reference to market value on the date on which the Group takes control.

Since the adoption of the revised IFRS 3 was only prospective, business combinations completed prior to 1 January 2010 have not been restated to reflect the changes to IFRS 3.

As permitted under IFRS 1, business combinations that took place before 1 January 2004, and were recognised in accordance with the previously applicable Luxembourg accounting standards, were not restated in accordance with IFRS 3.

Measurement of goodwill

The Group tests goodwill for impairment on a regular basis.

- Cash-generating units

The Group has broken down all its activities into "cashgenerating units"¹⁾. This breakdown is consistent with the way in which the Group's business lines are organised and managed, and reflects the independent nature of each unit in terms of results generated and management approach. This breakdown is reviewed on a regular basis, to take account of events likely to affect the composition of cash-generating units, such as acquisitions, disposals and major reorganisations etc.

- Impairment tests for cash-generating units

Impairment tests of goodwill allocated to each cashgenerating unit are carried out whenever there is an indication that a unit may be impaired, and in any event at least once a year. The carrying amount of the cash-generating unit is then compared to its recoverable amount. If the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount, an irreversible impairment loss is recognised, and the goodwill is written down by the excess of the carrying amount of the unit over its recoverable amount.

- Recoverable amount of a cash-generating unit

The recoverable amount of a cash-generating unit is defined as the higher of its market value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

The market value is the price that would be received if a cash-generating unit were sold under the prevailing market conditions on the measurement date. This is determined mainly by reference to the actual prices of recent transactions involving similar entities or on the basis of stock market multiples for comparable listed companies.

Value in use is based on an estimate of future cash flows that will be generated by the cash-generating unit, derived from annual forecasts prepared by the unit's management and approved by the senior management of the Group, and from analyses of long-term changes in the relative positioning of the unit's activities in their market. These cash flows are discounted at a rate that reflects the level of return expected by an investor from an investment in the business sector and the geographical region in question.

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1)}}$ The term used in IAS 36 to denote similar business lines is "cash-generating unit".

The method used to account for and measure the foreign exchange risk inherent to the assets and liabilities relating to foreign currency transactions entered into by the Group depends on whether these assets and liabilities are considered to be monetary or non-monetary.

Monetary assets and liabilities¹⁾ expressed in foreign currencies

Monetary assets and liabilities expressed in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the relevant Group entity at the closing rate. Exchange differences are recognised through profit or loss, except for any exchange differences relating to financial instruments that qualify as cash flow hedges or net foreign currency investment hedges, which are recognised through other equity.

Non-monetary assets expressed in foreign currencies

Non-monetary assets may be measured either at historical cost or at fair value. Non-monetary assets expressed inforeign currencies are, in the first instance, measured using the exchange rate on the transaction date, i.e. the date on which the non-monetary asset is first recognised. They are subsequently measured at the exchange rate prevailing on the reporting date.

Exchange differences on non-monetary assets expressed in foreign currencies and measured at fair value (equity instruments) are recognised in the financial statements if the asset is classified under "Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss", and in equity if the asset is classified under "Financial assets at fair value through equity."

1.D NET INTEREST MARGIN, FEE INCOME, INCOME AND EXPENSES FROM OTHER ACTIVITIES

1.d.1 Net interest margin

Income and expenses arising from financial debt instruments measured at amortised cost and at fair value through equity are recognised in the profit and loss account using the effective interest method.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows throughout the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the asset or liability on the balance sheet. The effective interest rate calculation takes into account all fees received or paid that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of the contract, transaction costs, and premiums and discounts.

Fees considered as an additional component of interest are included in the effective interest rate and are recognised in the profit and loss account under "Interest and similar income and charges". This category specifically includes fees for financing commitments when it is more likely than not that the loan will be taken out. The fees received for financing commitments are deferred until the loan is drawn and are then included in the effective interest rate calculation and spread over the life of the loan. This category also includes syndication fees for the share of fees equating to the income of other syndication participants.

¹⁾ Monetary assets and liabilities are assets and liabilities to be received or paid for in fixed or determinable amounts of cash.



1.d.2 Commissions, income and expenses from other activities

Fees received for the provision of banking and similar services (except those arising from the effective interest rate), revenue from property development and revenue from services provided in connection with lease contracts fall under the scope of IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

This standard defines a single five-step model for revenue recognition. In particular, these five steps allow for the identification of the distinct performance obligations included in the contracts and for the allocation of a transaction price to each one. Revenue relating to each performance obligation is recognised when the performance obligation is fulfilled, i.e. when control of an asset has been transferred or a service has been rendered.

The price for a service may include a variable element. Variable amounts can only be recognised to profit or loss if it is highly likely that the amounts recognised will not require significant downwards revision.

Fees

The Group recognises income and expenditure from service fees in the financial statements as follows:

- if an ongoing service is provided to the client, then fees are recognised in stages to match provision of the service. Such fees include: certain transaction fees with clients when services are provided on an ongoing basis; fees for financing commitments not included in the interest margin as there is little likelihood of them leading to a loan drawing; financial guarantee fees; clearing fees for financial instruments; fees relating to trust and similar activities; custody fees for securities, etc.
- fees received in respect of financial guarantee commitments are considered to represent the commitment's initial market value. The resulting liability is subsequently amortised over the term of the commitment, under fee income;
- in other cases, fees are recognised when the service is provided. Such fees include: distribution fees received; syndication arrangement fees; fees for advisory services; etc.

Income and expenses from other activities

Income from services related to operating leases is recognised in "Income from other activities" in the consolidated profit and loss account.

The Group recognises income as the services are provided, i.e. pro rata with the costs incurred on the maintenance contracts.

1.E FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Financial assets are classified at amortised cost, fair value through equity or fair value through profit or loss based on the business model for managing the asset and the asset's contractual characteristics upon initial recognition.

Financial liabilities are classified at amortised cost or at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases and sales of financial assets carried out within a time frame established by the regulations or an agreement in a particular market are recognised in the balance sheet on the settlement date.

1.e.1 Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets are classified at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met: the instrument is held within a business model whose objective is to hold it in order to collect contractual cash flows ("hold to collect"), and cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

business model criterion

The financial assets are held in order to collect cash flows from the receipt of contractual payments over the lifetime of the instrument.

Disposing of instruments close to the maturity date and for an amount close to contractual cash flows remaining due or as a result of an increase in the credit risk of the counterparty is consistent with a hold to collect business model.



In this regard, the bank authorises the sale of securities approaching maturity under the following conditions:

- If the residual term of the security at the date of initial recognition is under 2 years, it may be sold in the 3 months leading up to its maturity date;
- If the residual term of the security at the date of initial recognition is between 2 and 5 years inclusive, it may be sold in the 6 months leading up to its maturity date;
- If the residual term of the security at the date of initial recognition is between 5 and 10 years inclusive, it is acceptable to sell it in the 9 months leading up to its maturity date;
- If the residual term of the security at the date of initial recognition is over 10 years, it is possible to sell it in the 12 months leading up to its maturity date.

Sales made as a result of regulatory constraints or in order to manage credit concentration risk (without an increase in credit risk) are compatible with this business model, providing such sales are infrequent and of insignificant value.

Any desire to sell a security for a reason other than its maturity must be documented and escalated to a dedicated committee prior to the sale so that the committee can ensure that sales are not material and give formal approval. In such cases, quantitative indicators such as the annual turnover of the portfolio (total sales over the year divided by the portfolio's assets under management at the end of the previous year) and the duration of the portfolio will be taken into account when deciding whether to authorise or block the sale. The bank sold two securities in 2022. These disposals were well below the materiality threshold of 15%.

Cash flow criterion

The cash flow criterion is satisfied if the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specific dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount of outstanding principal.

The criterion is not satisfied by contractual terms that expose the holder to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are not consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Nor is the criterion met if there is any leverage that increases volatility in the contractual cash flows. Interest represents consideration for the time value of the money, the credit risk, any other potential risks (e.g. liquidity risk), costs (e.g. administrative costs), and a profit margin consistent with that of a basic lending arrangement. The cash flow criterion may still be satisfied if interest is negative.

The time value of the money is the element of interest (generally referred to as the "rate" element) that provides consideration for just the passage of time. The relationship between the interest rate and the passage of time must not be altered by the type of specific characteristics that could call into question compliance with the cash flow criterion.

Therefore, if a financial asset's interest rate is periodically reset but the frequency of that reset does not match the length of time for which the interest rate is established, then the time value of the money can be assumed altered and, depending upon the extent of this alteration, the cash flow criterion may not be satisfied. Some of the Group's financial assets show a mismatch between the frequency with which the rate is revised and its maturity, and rates determined based on averages. The Group has developed a consistent approach to analyse the effect of the time value of money.

Some contractual clauses may modify the timing or amount of cash flows. Early repayment clauses do not call into question the cash flow criterion if the repayment substantially represents the outstanding principal and related interest. It may also include reasonable compensation for the early termination of the contract. Actuarial penalties corresponding to the discounted difference between the contractual cash flows remaining on the loan and their replacement with a similar counterparty or on the interbank market for an equivalent maturity are also considered to be reasonable, including where the penalty may be positive or negative (i.e. symmetric penalty). Clauses relating to a switch from a variable to fixed rate do not undermine the cash flow criterion if the fixed rate is determined from the outset, or if it represents the time value of money for the term to maturity of the loan on the date on which the clause is exercised. Margin adjustment clauses based on the achievement of environmental, social or governance (ESG) objectives, present in financing granted to encourage companies' sustainable development, do not affect the cash flow criterion as long as this adjustment is considered de minimis. Structured instruments listed on ESG market indices do not fulfil the cash flow criterion.



FINANCIAL DATA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In the particular case of financial assets that are contractually linked to payments received on a portfolio of underlying assets and include a subordination ranking for payments of cash flows between investors (tranches), thus creating concentrations of credit risk, a specific analysis is carried out. The contractual characteristics of the tranche and of the portfolios of underlying financial instruments must satisfy the cash flow criterion, and the credit risk exposure inherent in the tranche must be lower than or equal to the credit risk exposure of the portfolio of underlying financial instruments.

The "Financial assets at amortised cost" category includes loans granted by the Group, as well as reverse repurchase agreements and securities used for ALM Treasury activities, which are held with a view to collecting the contractual cash flows, and which meet the cash flow criterion.

Recognition

At initial recognition, financial assets are measured at fair value including any directly attributable transaction costs and fees linked to arranging the loans.

They are subsequently measured at amortised cost, including interest accrued and not yet due, and deducting any interest and principal repayments made in the intervening period. These financial assets are also subject from inception to an impairment calculation for expected credit losses (note 1.e.5).

Interest is calculated using the effective interest rate determined at the start of the contract.

1.e.2 Financial assets at fair value through equity

Debt instruments

Debt instruments are classified at fair value through equity if both of the following criteria are met:

business model criterion: the financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets ("hold to collect and sell"). The sale of the financial assets is not incidental, but an integral part of the business model. cash flow criterion: the principles are identical to those applicable to financial assets at amortised cost.

This category specifically includes securities held as part of ALM Treasury activities with a view to collecting contractual cash flows or selling the securities, and which respect the cash flow criterion.

At initial recognition, the financial assets are measured at fair value including any directly attributable transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at market value, with any changes in market value recognised in a specific heading of equity entitled "Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity and available for reclassification to profit or loss". Equally, expected losses, which are calculated using the same methods as those applicable to debt instruments at amortised cost and recognised in cost of risk, are classified under this specific item of equity. Upon disposal, amounts previously recognised in equity are reclassified in profit or loss.

In addition, interest is recognised in the profit and loss account using the effective interest rate determined at the start of the contract.

Equity instruments

An election is made on a transaction by transaction basis to classify investments in equity instruments such as shares as instruments at market value through equity (under a specific heading). When the shares are sold, the changes in value previously recognised in equity are not recognised in profit or loss. Only dividends are recognised in profit and loss, provided that they represent a return on the investment and not a repayment of capital. These instruments are not subject to impairment.

Puttable fund units no longer meet the definition of equity instruments. They do not meet the cash flow criteria either, and are therefore recognised at fair value through profit or loss.

1.e.3 Financing and guarantee commitments

Financing and guarantee commitments that are not recognised at market value through profit or loss are presented in the note relating to the commitment given or received. They are each subject





to a form of impairment for expected credit losses. These impairment losses are presented under

"Provisions for contingencies and charges".

1.e.4 Impairment of financial assets at amortised cost and debt instruments at market value through equity

The credit risk impairment model is based on expected losses.

This model applies to loans and debt instruments measured at amortised cost or at fair value through equity, to loan commitments and financial guarantees granted that are not recognised at fair value, to lease and commercial receivables, and contract assets.

General model

The Group identifies three "stages", each of which corresponds to a specific situation regarding the development of counterparty credit risk since initial recognition of the asset.

- 12-month expected credit losses (stage 1): if, at the reporting date, the credit risk of the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, this instrument is subject to a provision for impairment for an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses (resulting from the risk of default in the coming 12 months).
- Credit losses at maturity for assets that are not impaired (stage 2): the provision for impairment is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses (to maturity) if the credit risk of the financial instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and the asset is not considered to be impaired or doubtful.
- Expected credit losses at maturity for impaired or doubtful financial assets (stage 3): the impairment provision is also assessed for an amount equal to the expected credit losses at maturity.

This general model is applied to all instruments subject to the impairment requirements of IFRS 9, except assets written down at the time of their acquisition or issue, and instruments for which a simplified model is used (see below).

The approach to expected credit losses under IFRS 9 is symmetrical, i.e. if the expected credit losses were recognised at stage 2 or 3 in a previous reporting period, and if it appears that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk for the financial

instrument in the current reporting period since it was initially recognised, the provision will be reclassified as stage 1 and measured as such.

Interest income on assets classified in stage 1 and stage 2 is calculated on the gross book value. For stage 3 assets, interest income is calculated on the basis of the amortised cost of the loan, i.e. the gross book value net of the provision for impairment.

Simplified model

The simplified model is to recognise an impairment provision based on an expected credit loss at maturity at inception and at each reporting date. This model is based on expected credit losses by means of the historic default rate for the portfolio in question, plus a weighting for the residual duration if the residual duration is less than one year. The observation period considered for deducting the historical default rate is at least three years. This model is applicable to all credit positions acquired in 2018 through the acquisition of companies (wind-up portfolio), positions considered to be unusually loss-making, lease receivables and commercial receivables, and part of the scope of Leasing International. For the latter, the bank checks that the difference in method is not material.

The Group classifies these exposures according to the different stages of the general model, taking into account the initial credit quality and its subsequent evaluation.

Definition of default

The definition of default is aligned with that of the Basel Accords, with a rebuttable presumption that default has occurred at the latest when a loan payment is 90 days overdue. This definition takes into account the EBA guidance of 28 September 2016, in particular on thresholds for default and probationary periods.

The definition of default is applied consistently for assessing the increase in credit risk and the extent of expected credit losses.

Impaired or non-performing financial assets

Definition

A financial asset is considered to be impaired or nonperforming and classified in stage 3 when one or more events have occurred that have a detrimental impact on the future cash flows of that financial asset. 6

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

On an individual level, an objective indication of an impairment loss includes observable data regarding the following events: the existence of outstanding payments more than 90 days overdue; knowledge or indications that the counterparty is experiencing significant financial difficulties, such that a risk can be considered to have arisen, whether or not any payments are overdue; and concessions granted on credit terms that would not have been granted in the absence of financial difficulties of the borrower (see the section "Restructuring of financial assets").

Significant increase in credit risk

The significant increase in credit risk can be assessed on an individual or collective basis (grouping together financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics), taking into account all reasonable and justifiable information and comparing the risk of loss for the financial instrument at the balance sheet date with the risk of loss for the financial instrument on the date of initial recognition.

To assess deterioration, the Group uses forecast information, taking into account several economic scenarios and segment information where relevant. The indicators used are calibrated on data based on the term of the product and PiT (*Point in Time*) and reflect the economic characteristics of the financial instruments at each reporting date.

In practice, the assessment of increase in credit risk is based on comparing the probability of default at the reporting date over the term of the product and the probability of default over the term of the product determined at product inception as well as qualitative criteria. There is a "*Significant Increase of Credit Risk*" if the ratio of default probabilities is greater than 3. An additional 400 bp internal backstop is always applied to improve the method.

In addition, under the standard there is also a rebuttable presumption that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

As regards rebuttable presumptions, the Risk department carries out a quarterly analysis of the cases in which delays of over 30 or 90 days have not triggered a shift to the next level up and exercises its judgement to confirm or correct the type of impairment calculated for each case concerned. Due to the pandemic, granting moratoria based on the criteria defined in the EBA guidelines published on 2 April 2020 and amended on 2 December 2020 was not, taken in isolation, considered as an indication of a significant deterioration in credit risk and so did not result in an automatic move to stage 2. The granting of "private" moratoria meeting criteria equivalent to those defined in the EBA guidelines published on 2 April 2020 granted until 30 September 2020 followed the same treatment. For those granted from 1 October 2020, the exposures have been reclassified as renegotiated exposures resulting, at a minimum, in a transfer to stage 2. Moratoria do not trigger the counting of late payment days provided that the new schedule is adhered to.

When the Group receives the annual financial statements of its professional debtors, it systematically assesses compliance with contractual financial covenants. Given the exceptional circumstances, certain loans may be subject to a temporary or permanent breach of covenant, particularly as regards financial covenants such as debt or guarantee ratios. The Group assesses each situation on a case-by-case basis and decides on the measures it will take to keep risk levels under control. These range from temporarily suspending the obligation to adhere to a covenant (in the most favourable cases) to amending covenants for the remaining period or even introducing additional conditions or guarantees. If a debtor's financial situation appears to have been permanently compromised, the Group's last resort is to contractually terminate the loan to which the unfulfilled covenant relates so as to safeguard its interests.

The principles applied in assessing a significant increase in credit risk are detailed in note 2.g "Cost of risk".

Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are defined as an estimate of credit losses, i.e. the present value of any cash shortfall, weighted by the probability of these losses occurring during the expected lifetime of the financial instruments. They are calculated individually for each exposure.

In practice, for amounts classified as stage 1 or stage 2, expected credit losses are calculated as the product of the probability of default (PD), the loss given default (LGD) and the exposure at default (EAD), discounted at the effective interest rate of the exposure. They are



based on the risk of default in the coming 12 months (stage 1) or the risk of default during the lifetime of the facility (stage 2).

For outstanding amounts classified as stage 3, expected credit losses are calculated based on the cash shortfall over the lifetime of the instrument discounted at the effective interest rate. Cash shortfalls represent the difference between the cash flows that are contractually due and the expected cash flows, i.e. that are likely to be received.

The methodology that has been developed is based on existing concepts and frameworks (notably the Basel framework) for exposures for which capital requirements for credit risk are calculated according to the IRBA. This framework is also applied to portfolios for which capital requirements for credit risk are calculated according to the Standardised approach. In addition, the Basel framework has been adjusted to comply with the provisions of IFRS 9, in particular as regards the inclusion of forecast information.

Maturity

All contractual conditions over the lifetime of the financial instrument including early repayment, extensions and similar options are taken into account. In the rare cases where the expected lifetime of the financial instrument cannot be reliably estimated, the time to contractual maturity is used. The Standard states that the maximum contractual period represents the maximum period to be considered when calculating expected credit losses. However, for authorised overdrafts and credit lines, in accordance with the exception permitted under IFRS 9 for these products, the maturity used in the calculation of expected credit losses is the period during which the entity is exposed to the credit risk, which may extend beyond the contractual maturity (notice period). For authorised overdrafts and credit lines granted to counterparties other than retail clients, the contractual maturity may be used, in particular when these items are managed individually and the next credit review occurs when the contract reaches maturity

Probability of default (PD)

The probability of default is an estimate of the probability of a default arising over a given time horizon.

PDs are determined based on the BNP Paribas

Group's internal rating system, which takes into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) risks as well as other factors in its credit and rating policies, notably through a new assessment tool: ESG assessment.

Measurement of expected credit losses requires an estimate of the probability of default at one year and at maturity.

One-year PDs are derived from regulatory PDs based on long-term averages through the cycle, in order to reflect current conditions (point in time - PiT).

The PD at maturity are defined using migration matrices showing the expected development of the internal rating of the exposure to maturity and the associated PD.

Loss given default (LGD)

The loss given default is the difference between the contractual cash flows and the expected cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate (or an approximation thereof) at the date of default. The LGD is expressed as a percentage of the EAD.

The estimate of expected cash flows takes into account cash flows resulting from the sale of collateral held and other credit enhancements, provided these are included in the contractual conditions and not recognised separately by the entity (e.g., a mortgage guarantee related to a property loan), net of the costs of obtaining and selling this collateral.

Regarding loans guaranteed by the Luxembourg State (PGE), the guarantee is considered an intrinsic part of the loan contract since it is included in the terms and conditions of the loan and granted at the same time as the loan itself. Moreover, the expected repayment amount can be linked to a specific loan (there is no pooling effect linked to a subordination mechanism or overall ceiling for an entire portfolio). It can therefore be taken into account when calculating expected credit losses.

The LGD used for the requirements of IFRS 9 is derived from the Basel framework parameters for LGD. It is restated for the impact of the "bottom-of-thecycle" and for margins of conservatism, in particular regulatory, except for margins for model uncertainty.



FINANCIAL DATA NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exposure at default (EAD)

The exposure at default of an instrument is the expected residual amount due by the debtor at the time of default. This amount is defined on the basis of the expected repayment profile and takes into account the contractual repayment schedule, expected early repayments and expected drawdowns on the credit lines, by type of exposure.

The inclusion of forecast information

Expected credit losses are measured on the basis of probability-weighted scenarios, in view of past events, current conditions and reasonable and supportable economic forecasts.

The principles applied to the inclusion of economic scenarios in the calculation of expected credit losses are detailed in note 2.g "Cost of risk".

Write-offs

A write-off consists of reducing the gross carrying amount of a financial asset when there is no longer a reasonable expectation that all or part of the financial asset will be recovered or when it has been totally or partially abandoned. A loss occurs when all avenues of recourse available to the bank have been exhausted, and generally depends on the specific context of each jurisdiction.

If the amount of the loss at write-off is higher than the accumulated provision for impairment, the difference is recorded as an additional loss of value in "Cost of risk". Any amount recovered after derecognition of the financial asset (or part of this asset) in the balance sheet is recorded as income in "Cost of risk".

Amounts recovered from enforcement of the collateral

When a loan is secured by a financial or non-financial asset received as a guarantee and the counterparty defaults, the Group may decide to exercise the guarantee and, dependent on the jurisdiction, may then become the owner of the asset. In such a situation, the loan is derecognised against the asset received as guarantee. Once beneficial title to the asset is established, it is recognised at market value and classified in the balance sheet on the basis of its intended business model.

Restructuring of financial assets as a result of financial difficulties

The restructuring of an asset as a result of financial difficulties experienced by the borrower is viewed as a modification to the terms and conditions governing the initial transaction that the Group is only considering for economic or legal reasons linked to the borrower's financial difficulties.

For any restructuring that does not result in derecognition of the financial asset, the restructured asset is subject to a value modification to reduce its carrying amount to the present value of the new expected future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. The modification in the value of the asset is recognised in profit and loss under "Cost of risk".

An assessment is then made to determine whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk in the financial instrument by comparing the default risk after restructuring (based on the modified contractual terms and conditions) with the credit risk on the date of initial recognition (based on the original contractual terms and conditions). Very good payment behaviour must be demonstrated over a certain period of time to prove that the criteria for the recognition of expected credit losses at maturity no longer apply.

When the restructuring consists of a partial or full settlement using substantially different assets (for example, exchanging a debt instrument for an equity instrument), the original debt is considered repaid and the assets received in settlement are recognised at their market value on the settlement date. The difference in value resulting from this exchange is recognised in profit and loss under "Cost of risk".



As a reminder, a high number of moratoria were granted to clients in response to the health crisis. These moratoria mostly entailed pushing back repayment schedules by a few months; additional interest was charged for such postponements. As such, the adjustment was in most cases considered non-substantive. The moratorium was in this case considered not to be responding to a financial difficulty of the borrower, but rather to a temporary liquidity crisis and the credit risk is by default not deemed to have increased significantly.

Changes in financial assets that are not realised due to the borrower's financial difficulties, nor in the context of moratoria (i.e. commercial renegotiations) are generally analysed as the early repayment of the old loan, which is derecognised, followed by the introduction of a new loan under market conditions. They consist of resetting the loan rate to market conditions, with the client being able to change credit institutions and not being in financial difficulty.

Trial periods

The Group applies observation periods to assess the possible return to a better quality stage. Consequently, for the transition from stage 3 to 2, a probationary period of three months is observed, extended to 12 months in case of restructuring due to financial difficulties.

For the transition from stage 2 to 1, a trial period of two years is observed for claims that have been restructured due to financial difficulties.

A commitment is no longer considered restructured once all of the following cumulative conditions are met:

- if analysis of the counterparty shows that it is no longer in financial difficulty and able to meet its commitments, in which case its status is "performing".
- if the commitment has undergone a two-year probation period from the date on which the restructured facility was classed as coming from a performing third party.
- if the commitment has given rise to regular and substantial principal repayments for at least half of the two-year probation period. This condition does not apply to interest-only loans if the other conditions are met.

 if there were no further material payment delays of over 30 days or additional restructuring measures during the probation period.

1.e.5 Cost of risk

Cost of risk includes the following elements of profit or loss:

- movements in provisions for impairment covering expected credit losses at 12 months and at maturity (stage 1 and stage 2) relating to debt instruments recognised at amortised cost or at market value through equity, to loan commitments and financial guarantees that are not recognised at market value, lease receivables, contract assets and commercial receivables,
- movements in provisions for impairment for financial assets for which there is an objective indication of a loss of value (stage 3), losses on irrecoverable loans and amounts recovered on loans written off.

The cost of risk also includes expenses relating to fraud and to disputes inherent to the financing business.

1.e.6 Financial instruments at market value through profit or loss

Trading book and other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The trading book includes instruments held for trading purposes, including derivatives.

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are debt instruments not held for trading purposes that do not fulfil the criteria of the "hold to collect" or "hold to collect and sell" business models, or that of cash flows. This category also includes equity instruments not designated as measured at fair value through equity.

These financial instruments are measured at market value with initial transaction fees recognised directly in the profit and loss account. On the reporting date, any changes in market value are presented in the financial statements under "Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss". Income, dividends and realised gains and losses on disposals in the trading book are treated in the same way.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss by option

The Group uses this category in the following two cases:

- when they are hybrid financial instruments containing one or more embedded derivatives that otherwise would have been separated and recognised separately. An embedded derivative is one for which the economic characteristics and risks are not closely linked to those of the host contract;
- when use of this option allows for the elimination of, or a significant reduction in, an inconsistency in the valuation and recognition of assets and liabilities that would result from their classification in separate accounting categories.

Changes in fair value resulting from changes in own credit risk are recognised in a separate line in comprehensive income.

Liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss currently held by the Group mainly comprise issues of debt instruments hedged by derivatives.

1.e.7 Financial liabilities and equity instruments

A financial instrument issued which contains different components classified as financial liabilities or an equity instrument in accordance with the economic substance of the legal contract.

Financial instruments issued by the Group are qualified as debt instruments if there is a contractual obligation for the Group company issuing these instruments to deliver cash or a financial asset to the holder of the securities. The same applies if the Group is required to exchange financial assets or liabilities with another entity under potentially unfavourable conditions, or to deliver a variable number of its own shares.

Equity instruments arise from contracts representing a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deduction of all its liabilities.

Debt securities and subordinated debt

Debt securities and subordinated debt are measured at amortised cost if not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Debt securities are initially recognised at the issue value including transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Callable bonds or bonds that are convertible into own shares are hybrid instruments likely to contain a debt element and an equity element, and these are determined when the transaction is initially recognised.

Equity instruments

The term "own shares" refers to shares of the consolidating company BGL BNP Paribas SA and of its fully consolidated subsidiaries. External costs that are directly attributable to the issue of new shares are deducted from equity, net of any related taxes.

Own shares held by the Group are netted against consolidated equity, irrespective of the reason for holding them, and any related profit or loss is eliminated from the consolidated profit and loss account.

As shares issued by fully controlled subsidiaries of the Group are treated in the same way as shares issued by the consolidating company, when the Group purchases securities issued by these subsidiaries, the difference between the acquisition price and the share of net assets acquired is recognised in consolidated retained earnings, Group share. Similarly, where applicable, the value of any debt representing put options granted to minority shareholders in these subsidiaries, and any change in this value, is included in minority interests and, failing that, in consolidated retained earnings, Group share. Until these options are exercised, the profit or loss linked to minority interests is included in minority interests in the consolidated profit and loss account. A fall in the percentage interest held by the Group in a fully consolidated subsidiary is treated in the accounts as a movement in equity.

Distributions on financial instruments classified as own shares are recognised directly as a deduction to equity. Similarly, transaction costs in relation to instruments classified as own shares are recognised as a deduction to equity.

Depending on the method of settlement, derivatives on own shares are recognised as follows:

 as equity instruments if settlement results in the physical delivery of a fixed number of own shares for a fixed amount of cash or other financial asset; in this case, the instruments are not revalued;



 as derivatives if settled in cash or with the option of the physical delivery of own shares or cash. In this case, any changes in value are recognised in profit or loss.

In addition, if the contract includes an obligation, even if only conditional, for the bank to repurchase its own shares, a debt is recognised at its present value against equity.

1.e.8 Hedge accounting

The Group has chosen the option permitted under the standard to maintain the hedge accounting principles under IAS 39 until the new macro hedging standard comes into force. Moreover, IFRS 9 does not explicitly address the fair value hedge of the interest rate risk on a portfolio of financial assets or liabilities. The provisions of IAS 39 for these portfolio hedges, as adopted by the European Union, continue to apply.

Derivatives entered into as part of a hedging relationship are categorised according to the purpose of the hedge.

Value hedges are particularly used to hedge interest rate risk on fixed-rate assets and liabilities, both for identified financial instruments (securities, debt issues, loans, borrowings) and for portfolios of financial instruments (in particular, demand deposits and fixed-rate loans).

Hedging of future earnings is used in particular to hedge interest rate risk on revisable-rate assets and liabilities, including rollovers, and foreign exchange risk on highly probable forecast foreign currency revenues.

On inception of the hedge, the Group prepares formal documentation: identifying the instrument or portion of the instrument, or portion of risk that is being hedged, the hedging strategy and type of risk hedged, the hedging instrument, and the methods used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship.

In accordance with IAS 39, the Group carries out prospective and retrospective testing of the effectiveness of hedges at inception and at least quarterly thereafter. Retrospective tests of effectiveness aim to ensure that the relationship between the actual changes in value or cash flows of the hedging instruments and those of the hedged instruments are within a range of 80% to 125%. Prospective tests aim to ensure that the expected changes in value or cash flows of the hedging instruments over the remaining life of the hedge sufficiently offset those of the hedged instruments. Highly probable transactions are identified on the basis of historical data for similar transactions.

In application of IAS 39 adopted by the European Union (excluding certain provisions concerning accounting for portfolio hedging), fair value hedges of the interest rate risk on a portfolio of assets or liabilities are used.

In this context:

- the risk that is hedged is the interest rate risk linked to the interbank rate component included in interest rates on commercial loan transactions offered to clients, savings accounts and demand deposits;
- for each maturity band, the instruments considered as hedged correspond to a fraction of the position made up of the gaps related to the hedged underlyings;
- only simple interest rate swaps are used as hedging instruments;
- prospective hedge effectiveness is ensured by the fact that at inception the impact of all hedging instruments must be to reduce the interest rate risk of the portfolio of hedged underlyings. On a retrospective basis, these instruments no longer qualify as hedges if the underlyings specifically linked to them for each maturity band become insufficient (as a result of early repayments or deposit withdrawals).

The accounting treatment of derivatives and hedged instruments depends on the hedging strategy.

In a value hedging relationship, derivatives are revalued at market value on the balance sheet, with changes in market value recognised in the profit and loss account under "Net gain/loss on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss", symmetrically with the revaluation of the hedged items to reflect the hedged risk. On the balance sheet, the revaluation of the hedged component is recognised either in accordance with the classification of the hedged item in the case of a hedge of identified assets or liabilities, or under "Revaluation spread on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk" in the case of a portfolio hedging relationship.

If a hedging relationship is interrupted or no longer fulfils the effectiveness criteria, hedging derivatives are transferred to the trading book and recognised in accordance with the principles applicable to this category. As regards identified fixed income instruments that are initially hedged, the revaluation



70

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

amount recognised on the balance sheet is amortised at the effective interest rate over their remaining life of the instrument. As regards portfolios of fixed income instruments that are initially hedged against interest rate risk, the adjustment is amortised on a straight-line basis over the remainder of the original term of the hedge. If the hedged items no longer appear on the balance sheet, in particular due to early redemptions, the adjustment is immediately transferred to the profit and loss account.

In a cash flow hedging relationship, derivatives are revalued at fair value on the balance sheet, with changes recorded in equity under "Changes in value recognised directly in equity". The amounts recognised in equity over the life of the hedge are transferred to the financial statements under "Interest and similar income and charges" as and when the cash flows from the hedged item affect profit or loss. The hedged items continue to be recognised in accordance with the principles applicable to the category to which they belong.

If the hedging relationship is interrupted or no longer fulfils the effectiveness criteria, the cumulative amounts recognised in equity in respect of the revaluation of the hedging instrument remain in equity until the hedged transaction itself affects profit or loss, or until it becomes clear that the transaction will not occur. These amounts are then transferred to profit and loss.

If the hedged item ceases to exist, the cumulative amounts recognised in equity are immediately posted to the profit and loss account.

Whatever hedging strategy is used, any ineffective portions of the hedges are posted to the financial statements under "Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss".

Hedges of net foreign currency investments in subsidiaries and branches are accounted for in the same way as future earnings. Hedging instruments may be currency derivatives or any other nonderivative financial instrument.

1.e.9 Determination of market value

Market value is the price that would be received on the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in a transaction conducted under normal market conditions between market participants in the principal market or most advantageous market, on the measurement date. The Group determines the market value of financial instruments either by using prices obtained directly from external data or by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques are primarily market and income approaches encompassing generally accepted models (e.g. discounted cash flows, Black-Scholes model, and interpolation techniques). They maximise the use of observable data and minimise the use of unobservable data. They are calibrated to reflect current market conditions. Valuation adjustments are applied as appropriate when factors such as model, liquidity and credit risk are not captured by the valuation techniques or the parameters used but are nevertheless considered by market participants when determining market value.

Market value must be determined for each financial asset or liability individually, but measurement of the portfolio as a whole is possible when certain conditions are met. Accordingly, the Group makes use of this exception when a group of financial assets and financial liabilities and other contracts falling within the scope of application of the standard concerning financial instruments is managed on the basis of net exposure to similar market and credit risks that offset one another, in accordance with the duly documented internal risk management strategy.

Assets and liabilities measured or disclosed at market value are categorised into the following hierarchy:

- Level 1: market values are determined using directly quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities. The characteristics of an active market include the existence of a sufficient frequency and volume of activity and of continuously available prices.
- Level 2: market values are determined based on valuation techniques for which significant parameters are directly or indirectly observable market data. These techniques are regularly calibrated and the parameters are corroborated with information from active markets.
- Level3:marketvaluesaredeterminedusingvaluation techniques for which significant parameters are unobservable or cannot be corroborated by market data, due for instance to the illiquidity of the instrument or significant model risk. An unobservable parameter is an input for which no market data is available and that is therefore derived from proprietary assumptions about what other market participants would consider when assessing fair value. The assessment of whether



a product is illiquid or subject to significant model risks is a matter of judgment.

The level in the market value hierarchy within which the asset or liability is categorised is based on the most significant parameter when determining the market value of the instrument.

For financial instruments disclosed in Level 3 of the market value hierarchy, a difference between the transaction price and the market value may arise. This margin ("Day One Profit") is deferred and recorded in the financial statements over the period during which the valuation parameters are expected to remain unobservable. When originally unobservable parameters become observable, or when the valuation can be substantiated through a comparison with recent similar transactions in an active market, the unrecognised portion of the margin is then posted in profit or loss.

1.e.10 Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises all or part of a financial asset when the contractual rights to the asset's cash flows expire or when the Group transfers the asset – either by transferring contractual rights to the cash flows or by keeping the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset and the obligation to pay the asset's cash flows as part of an eligible retrocession – and almost all of the risks and rewards related to ownership of the asset in question. Unless all of these conditions are met, the Group retains the asset on its balance sheet and recognises a liability for the obligations created at the time of the asset's legal transfer.

If the Group transfers the cash flows of a financial asset but has neither transfered nor retained almost all the risks and rewards related to ownership of the asset and has not retained practical control of the financial asset, the Group derecognises the asset in question and registers an asset or liability that represents the rights and obligations created or retained at transfer of the asset if necessary. If the Group has retained control of the financial asset, it retains the asset on its balance sheet to the extent of its continuing involvement in the asset.

When a financial asset is derecognised in its entirety, a gain or loss on disposal is recognised in the profit and loss account in an amount equal to the difference between the carrying amount of the asset and the value of the guarantee received, adjusted where appropriate for any unrealised gain or loss previously recognised directly in equity.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises all or part of a financial liability when all or part of the liability ceases to exist., this means when the obligation specified in the contract ceases to exist, is cancelled or has expired. A financial liability may also be derecognised if there is a material change in its contractual terms or if it is exchanged with the lender for an instrument with substantially different contractual terms.

Repurchase agreements and securities lending/ borrowing

Securities temporarily sold as part of a repurchase agreement continue to be recorded on the Group's balance sheet, in their original portfolio. The corresponding liability is recognised at amortised cost under the appropriate "Financial liabilities at amortised cost" heading, with the exception of repurchase agreements contracted for the Group's trading purposes, where the corresponding liability is classified under "Financial instruments at market value through profit or loss".

Securities temporarily acquired as part of a reverse repurchase agreement are not recognised on the Group's balance sheet. The corresponding receivable is recognised at amortised cost under the appropriate "Financial assets at amortised cost" heading, with the exception of reverse repurchase agreements contracted for the Group's trading purposes, where the corresponding receivable is recognised under "Financial instruments at market value through profit or loss".

Securities lending transactions do not result in derecognition of the lent securities, and securities borrowing transactions do not result in recognition of the borrowed securities on the balance sheet. If borrowed securities are subsequently sold by the Group, the obligation to deliver the borrowed securities on maturity is recognised in the form of a financial liability in the balance sheet under "Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss".

1.e.11 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented on the balance sheet when and only when, the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Repurchase agreements and derivatives whose principles of operation meet both criteria required by the standard are offset on the balance sheet.

1.F PROPERTY, PLANT, EQUIPMENT AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets shown on the Group's balance sheet include both tangible and intangible fixed assets for operations as well as investment property. Rights of use relating to leased assets (see Section 1.g.2) are presented under fixed asset items corresponding to similar assets held.

Fixed assets used in operations are those used in the provision of services or for administrative purposes. Non-property assets leased by the Group are included in this category.

The investment property category comprises property assets held to generate rental income and capital gains. After initial recognition, the Group, which has chosen the cost model, must value all of its investment properties according to the provisions of IAS 16 that relate to this principle.

Operating property, plant, equipment and intangible assets are initially recognised at purchase price plus directly attributable costs, together with borrowing costs when a long period of construction or adaptation is required before the asset can be brought into service.

Software developed internally, when it fulfils the capitalisation criteria, is capitalised at direct development cost, which includes external costs and staff costs directly attributable to the project.

Subsequent to initial recognition, property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation or amortisation and any impairment losses. The depreciable amount of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets is determined after deducting the residual value of the asset. Only assets leased by the Group are presumed to have a residual value, as the useful life of fixed assets used in operations is generally the same as their expected economic life.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are depreciated or amortised using the straight-line method over the asset's expected useful life for the company. Depreciation and amortisation expenses are recognised in the profit and loss account under "Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets".

When an asset consists of a number of components that may require replacement at regular intervals, or that have different uses or produce economic benefits at a different frequency, each component is recognised separately and appreciated using a method appropriate to that component. The componentbased approach has been adopted for property used in operations and for investment property.

The depreciation periods used for office buildings are 50 years for the structure of the buildings, 15 years for general and technical installations and 10 years for fixtures and fittings.

Depending on its nature, software is amortised over a maximum of 8 years for infrastructure developments, and over 3 years or 5 years for developments primarily linked to providing services to clients. Furniture is depreciated over a period of 5 or 10 years.

Software maintenance costs are recognised as expenses in the profit and loss account as they are incurred. On the other hand, expenses contributing to the upgrading of software functionalities or to extending its useful life are added to the initial acquisition or creation costs.

Depreciable property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are tested for impairment if there is an indication of potential impairment on the reporting date. Non-depreciable assets are tested for impairment at least annually based on the model of that used for goodwill allocated to cash-generating units.

If there is an indication of impairment, the asset's new recoverable value is compared with the asset's carrying amount. If the asset is found to be impaired, an impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account. This loss is reviewed in the event of



a change to the estimated recoverable amount or if there is no longer any indication of impairment. Impairment losses are recognised in the profit and loss account under "Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets".

Gains and losses on disposals of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets used in operations are recognised in the profit and loss account under "Net gain or loss on non-current assets".

Gains and losses on disposals of investment property are recognised in the profit and loss account under "Income from other activities" or "Net gains on other fixed assets".

1.G LEASES

Group companies may either be the lessee or the lessor in a lease agreement.

1.g.1 Group company lessor in the lease

Leases contracted by the Group as lessor are categorised as either finance leases or operating leases.

Finance leases

In a finance lease, the lessor transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset to the lessee. It is treated as a loan granted to the lessee in order to finance the purchase of the asset.

The present value of the lease payments, plus any residual value, is recognised as a receivable. The net income earned from the lease by the lessor is equal to the amount of the interest on the loan, and is recorded in the profit and loss account under "Interest and other income". The lease payments are spread over the term of the finance lease, and are allocated to the reduction of the principal and to interest such that the net income reflects a constant rate of return on the net investment outstanding on the lease. The rate of interest used is the interest rate implicit in the lease.

The provisions established for these receivables follow the same rules as described for financial assets recognised at amortised cost.

Operating leases

An operating lease is a lease under which substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are not transferred to the lessee.

The asset is recognised under property, plant and equipment on the lessor's balance sheet and appreciated on a straight-line basis over its useful life. The depreciable amount excludes the residual value of the asset, whereas the lease payments are recognised in the profit and loss in their entirety on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease payments and depreciation expenses are listed in the profit and loss account under "Income from other activities" and "Expenses from other activities".

1.g.2 Group company lessee in the lease

Leases entered into by the Group, with the exception of agreements with a term of 12 months or less, low-value leases and BGL car leases analysed and recognised in accordance with IAS 19, are recognised under balance sheet assets as right-of-use assets, and under liabilities as financial liabilities for lease payments and other payments during the lease term. The right of use is amortised on a straightline basis and financial liabilities are amortised on an actuarial basis over the lease period. Dismantling costs corresponding to specific and sizeable equipment are included in the initial right of use, with a corresponding entry under liability provisions. The Group has chosen to exempt all entities whose total annual rental payments amount to less than EUR 500,000 from the application of IFRS 16.

The key assumptions used in valuing rights of use and lease liabilities are as follows:

- Lease terms correspond to the non-cancellable period of contracts, plus any renewal options that the Group is considered reasonably certain to exercise as well as any additional term to be consistent with the useful life of leasehold improvements;
- For contracts that are tacitly renewed and do not have a fixed term, rights of use and lease liabilities are calculated on the basis of the notice period if it exceeds 12 months.

For contracts with an initial fixed term of at least one year, and which are tacitly renewed for this period or another fixed period, until notice of termination is provided, the related rights of use and liabilities are recognised at each renewal date;

- For each asset, the discount rates applied to the calculation of the right of use and lease liabilities are determined as the implicit rate of the contract, if available, or more generally based on the lessees' marginal borrowing rate on the date of signature.
 - If the contract is amended, the lease commitment is recalculated based on the new remaining lease term and the right-of-use asset and lease liability are recalculated.

At least once per year, the Group ensures that it is not aware of any indications of a loss of value on its right-of-use assets. Should it find such indications, the Group will impair the relevant assets.

1.H NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

When the Group decides to sell non-current assets or a group of assets and liabilities, and it is highly probable that the sale will occur within 12 months, these assets are shown separately on the balance sheet, on the line "Non-current assets held for sale". Any liabilities associated with these assets are also shown separately on the balance sheet, on the line "Debts related to non-current assets held for sale". Where the Group is planning a sale and is highly likely to lose control of a subsidiary within one year, it must classify all of this subsidiary's assets and liabilities as being held for sale.

Once classified in this category, non-current assets or the group of assets and liabilities are assessed at the lower of their carrying amount and their market value less selling costs.

Such assets are no longer depreciated. If an asset or group of assets and liabilities becomes impaired, an impairment loss is recognised in the financial statement. Impairment losses recognised for this purpose may be reversed.

Moreover, when a group of assets and liabilities held for sale represents a cash-generating unit, it is categorised as a "discontinued operation". Discontinued operations include operations that are held for sale, operations that have been shut down, and subsidiaries acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

Any gains or losses relating to these transactions are presented separately in the profit and loss account under "Net profit (loss) on discontinued operations and assets held for sale". This item includes the posttax profit or loss of discontinued operations, the posttax gain or loss arising from the reassessment of fair value (less selling costs), and the post-tax gain or loss on disposal.

1.I EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Group employee benefits are classified under four categories:

- short-term benefits such as salaries, annual leave, incentive bonuses, profit-sharing and contributions matching;
- long-term benefits including paid leave, longservice payments and certain deferred cash payments;
- termination benefits;
- post-employment benefits, which relate specifically to retirement schemes, in some cases backed by pension funds.

Short-term benefits

Short-term employee benefits (other than termination benefits and equity compensation benefits) are those which fall wholly due within the 12 months following the end of the year in which the staff members rendered the corresponding services.

The company recognises an expense when it has used services rendered by employees in exchange for employee benefits.

Long-term benefits

Long-term benefits are all benefits that are not short-term benefits, post-employment benefits or termination benefits. This relates, in particular, to compensation deferred for more than 12 months, paid in cash and not linked to the BNP Paribas share price, which is recognised in the financial statements for the period in which it is earned.


The actuarial assessment method is similar to that used for defined benefit post-employment benefits, except that the revaluation items are recognised in the financial statements and not in equity.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are the benefits payable to a staff member in return for termination of the employment contract, either as a result of the Group terminating the employment contract before the legal retirement age, or by the staff member's voluntary departure in return for compensation. Termination benefits payable more than twelve months after the reporting date are discounted to present value.

Post-employment benefits

In keeping with generally accepted principles, the Group makes a distinction between defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans.

Defined contribution plans do not give rise to an obligation for the company and therefore do not require a provision. The amount of the employer's contributions payable during the period is recognised as an expense.

Only defined benefit plans give rise to an obligation for the company, which must therefore be assessed and provisioned.

The classification of plans into either of the two categories is based on the plan's economic substance, which is reviewed to determine whether or not the Group has a constructive obligation to pay the agreed benefits to employees.

Post-employment benefits under defined benefit plans are assessed using actuarial techniques that take demographic and financial assumptions into account.

The net liability recognised with respect to postemployment benefit plans is the difference between the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the market value of any plan assets.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation is measured on the basis of the actuarial assumptions applied by the company, while using the projected unit credit method. This assessment method takes into account various parameters, specific to each country or Group division, such as demographic assumptions, early retirement, wage increases, a discounting rate and the inflation rate. When the value of hedging assets exceeds the value of the obligation, an asset is recognised if it represents a future economic benefit for the Group in the form of a reduction of future contributions or an expected partial refund of amounts paid into the plan.

The annual expense recognised in the financial statements under "staff costs", with respect to defined benefit plans includes the current service cost (the rights vested by each employee during the period in return for services rendered), the net interest linked to the effect of discounting the net defined benefit liability (asset), the past service cost arising from plan amendments or curtailments, and the effect of any plan settlements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (asset) are recognised in equity and are never reclassified to profit or loss. They include actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the defined benefit liability or asset).

1.J SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Share-based payments are payments based on shares issued by BNP Paribas S.A., whether they are settled by the award of shares or an amount of cash that depends on the development of the value of the shares.

IFRS 2 requires share-based payments granted after 7 November 2002 to be recognised as an expense. The amount recognised is the value of the sharebased payment granted to the employee.

BGL BNP Paribas may grant employees options in a BNP Paribas S.A. share ownership plan and immediate or deferred compensation paid in cash and indexed to the value of the BNP Paribas S.A. share price.

This deferred variable compensation paid in cash and linked to the share price is recognised as an expense in the reporting period in which the employee provides the corresponding services.

When a share-based payment of deferred variable compensation is explicitly subject to a vesting condition linked to presence, services are presumed to have been received during the vesting period and the corresponding compensation expense is recorded pro rata temporis over this period in staff expenses with a compensating liability entry. The expense is adjusted to reflect any non-compliance with presence





If the compensation is not conditional on the staff member's presence, the expense is recognised in full with a compensating liability entry, which is subsequently revalued at each reporting date up until the date of payment, based on any potential performance conditions and any change in the value of the BNP Paribas share.

1.K PROVISIONS RECOGNISED AS LIABILITIES

Provisions recorded under liabilities on the Group's balance sheet, other than those relating to financial instruments and employee benefits, mainly relate to restructuring, claims and litigation, fines and penalties, and tax risks.

A provision is recognised when it is probable that an outflow of resources representing economic benefits will be required to settle an obligation arising from a past event, and it is possible to reliably estimate the value of the obligation. The amount of such obligations is discounted in order to determine the provision amount, provided that this discounting will have a material impact.

1.L CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAXES

The current income tax charge is determined on the basis of the tax laws and tax rates in force in each country in which the Group operates during the period in which the income is generated.

Deferred taxes are recognised when temporary differences arise between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and their tax bases.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences other than:

- taxable temporary differences on the initial recognition of goodwill;
- taxable temporary differences on investments in companies under exclusive or joint control, insofar as the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not be reversed in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused carryforwards of tax losses only to the extent that it is probable that the entity in question will generate future taxable profits against which these temporary differences and tax losses can be offset.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the liability method, using the tax rate that is expected to apply over the period in which the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been or will have been enacted by the reporting date for the period. They are not discounted.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when they arise within a single group tax under the jurisdiction of a single tax authority, and when there is a legal right to offset.

In assessing uncertain tax positions, the Group adopts the following approach:

- the likelihood that an uncertain tax treatment will be approved by the tax authorities is assessed;
- any uncertainty is reflected in the determination of taxable income by using either the most likely amount (highest probability of occurrence) or the mathematical expectation (sum of possible outcomes weighted by their probability of occurrence).

Current and deferred taxes are recognised as tax income or expenses in the profit and loss account, except for those relating to a transaction or an event directly recognised in equity, which are also recognised in equity.

When tax credits on revenue from receivables and securities are used to settle the corporate income tax payable for the period, the tax credits are recognised on the same line as the income to which they relate. The corresponding tax expense continues to be carried in the profit and loss account under "Corporate income tax".

1.M STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

The cash and cash equivalents balance is composed of the net balance of cash accounts, accounts with central banks and the net balance of interbank demand loans and deposits.



Changes in cash and cash equivalents related to operating activities reflect cash flows generated by the Group's operations, including cash flows related to transferable debt securities.

Changes in cash and cash equivalents related to investment activities reflect cash flows resulting from acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures, as well as acquisitions and disposals of property, plant and equipment excluding investment property and property held under operating leases.

Changes in cash and cash equivalents related to financing activities reflect the cash inflows and outflows resulting from transactions with shareholders, cash flows related to bonds and subordinated debt, and debt securities (excluding transferable debt securities).

1.N USE OF ESTIMATES IN THE PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires managers of business lines and functions to make assumptions and estimates that are reflected in the measurement of income and expense in the profit and loss account and of assets and liabilities on the balance sheet, and in the disclosure of information in the notes to the financial statements. This requires managers to exercise their judgement and to make use of information available at the date on which the financial statements are drawn up when making their estimates. The actual future results from operations where managers have made use of estimates may in reality differ significantly from those estimates, mainly as a result of market conditions, which may have a material impact on the financial statements.

This applies in particular to the following:

- analysis of the cash flow criterion for certain financial assets;
- the calculation of expected credit losses. More specifically, this relates to determining whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk, the models and assumptions used to measure

expected credit losses, and assessment of the various economic scenarios and their weighting;

- analysis of renegotiated loans in order to determine whether they are to be kept on the balance sheet or derecognised;
- analysis of whether a market is active and the use of internal models to calculate the market value of financial instruments not listed on an active market classified in "Financial assets at market value through equity" or as an asset or liability in "Financial instruments at market value through profit or loss", and more generally, calculations of the fair value of financial instruments subject to a fair value disclosure requirement within the notes to the financial statements;
- assumptions used to assess the sensitivity of the market value of financial instruments to each type of market risk, as well as the sensitivity of such valuations to key unobservable parameters, as presented in the notes to the financial statements;
- appropriateness of the classification of certain cash flow hedges using derivatives and the measurement of hedge effectiveness;
- tests of goodwill for impairment performed on intangible assets on the valuation of future cash flows, discount and growth rates and terminal values to take into account, among other things, the macroeconomic context,
- deferred tax assets;
- measurement of tax treatment uncertainty and of other provisions to cover the risk of losses and charges. In particular, the outcome and potential impact of ongoing investigations and disputes is particularly difficult to predict before their conclusion. Provisions are estimated taking into account all information available on the date the financial statements are prepared, in particular, the nature of the dispute, the underlying facts and ongoing legal proceedings and decisions, including those made in relation to similar cases. The Group may also seek advice from experts and independent consultants in exercising its judgement.





2 FIT Ν 0 т E S т 0 Т. ΗE Ρ R 0 Δ С S S С **O** U Δ D 0 Ν Т

2.A NET INTEREST MARGIN

The Group includes in "Interest and similar income" and "Interest and similar charges" the income from financial instruments measured at amortised cost (interest, fees and commissions) calculated using the effective interest method, as well as income from financial instruments measured at fair value through equity.

These items also include income from financial instruments not held for trading purposes with characteristics that do not permit recognition at amortised cost or at fair value through equity, as well as financial instruments that the Group has designated as measured at fair value through profit or loss. The change in value on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss (excluding accrued interest) is recognised under "Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss".

Interest income and expense on derivatives accounted for as fair value hedges are included with the revenue generated by the hedged item. Similarly, interest income and expense arising from derivatives used to hedge transactions recognised at fair value through profit or loss is allocated to the same heading as the interest from these transactions.

| | 2022 financial year | | | r 2021 financia | | ncial year |
|---|---------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| In millions of euro | Income | Expenses | Net | Income | Expenses | Net |
| Financial instruments at amortised cost | 1,674.6 | (368.9) | 1,305.7 | 1,437.0 | (230.5) | 1,206.5 |
| Deposits and loans/borrowings | 675.5 | (265.4) | 410.2 | 513.6 | (142.9) | 370.7 |
| Repurchase agreements | 2.6 | (4.2) | (1.6) | 5.0 | (0.4) | 4.7 |
| Finance leases | 982.5 | (85.3) | 897.2 | 896.9 | (81.0) | 815.9 |
| Debt securities | 12.2 | - | 12.2 | 17.7 | - | 17.7 |
| Debt securities and subordinated debt | 1.8 | (14.0) | (12.2) | 3.9 | (6.3) | (2.4) |
| Financial instruments at market value through equity | 19.6 | - | 19.6 | 7.8 | - | 7.8 |
| Debt securities | 19.6 | - | 19.6 | 7.8 | - | 7.8 |
| Financial instruments at market value through profit or loss (not held for trading) | 3.0 | (0.1) | 3.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| Cash flow hedges ¹⁾ | 73.6 | (14.8) | 58.8 | 21.4 | (2.0) | 19.4 |
| Hedges of portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 77.2 | (78.0) | (0.8) | 57.0 | (20.5) | 36.5 |
| Lease liabilities | - | (0.2) | (0.2) | - | (0.2) | (0.2) |
| TOTAL | 1,848.1 | (461.9) | 1,386.2 | 1,526.4 | (253.1) | 1,273.3 |

Total interest income on individually impaired receivables amounts to EUR 8.9 million for the year 2022 compared with EUR 7.1 million for 2021.

2.B FEES

| | 2022 financial year | | | | 2021 fina | ncial year |
|--|---------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----------|------------|
| In millions of euro | Income | Expenses | Net | Income | Expenses | Net |
| Client lending operations | 46.1 | (7.7) | 38.4 | 39.0 | (8.8) | 30.2 |
| Payment methods and account keeping | 62.2 | (18.0) | 44.2 | 58.0 | (15.7) | 42.3 |
| Securities, investment funds and UCITS | 65.8 | (0.0) | 65.7 | 67.6 | (0.0) | 67.6 |
| Fees on securities and derivatives | 29.7 | (6.3) | 23.3 | 32.7 | (6.6) | 26.1 |
| Insurance activities | 31.9 | - | 31.9 | 28.6 | - | 28.6 |
| Other fees | 42.9 | (33.3) | 9.6 | 50.9 | (45.1) | 5.8 |
| TOTAL | 278.5 | (65.4) | 213.1 | 276.9 | (76.2) | 200.7 |

¹⁾For the year 2022, interest on hedging derivatives is included in note 2.a "Interest margin" compared to note 2.c "Net gains or losses on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss" for the year 2021. If the comparative figure had been reclassified, there would be a base effect of EUR 20.8 million.



2.C NET GAIN/(LOSS) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT MARKET VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss includes profit and loss items relating to: financial instruments managed in the trading book; financial instruments that the Group has designated at market value through profit or loss, equity securities not held for trading purposes for which the option of recognition at market value through equity is not applied, as well as debt instruments for which cash flows are not solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding or for which the business model is not "hold to collect" or "hold to collect and sell".

These elements of profit or loss include dividends on these instruments and exclude interest income and expenditure on financial instruments designated as measured at market value option and on instruments for which cash flows are not solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding or for which the business model is not "hold to collect" or "hold to collect and sell", which is presented in the "Net interest margin" (note 2.a).

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Financial instruments held for trading | (3.7) | 25.3 |
| Fixed income and credit instruments | (0.9) | 3.9 |
| Equity instruments | 6.0 | 2.7 |
| Foreign exchange instruments ¹⁾ | (2.0) | 24.0 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | (6.8) | (5.3) |
| Instruments at market value option | 7.7 | 1.5 |
| Other instruments recognised at market value through profit or loss | (6.7) | 1.2 |
| Debt instruments | (16.3) | (3.2) |
| Equity instruments | 9.6 | 4.4 |
| Impact of hedge accounting | (0.8) | 0.2 |
| Derivatives used for market value hedging purposes | (193.0) | (56.5) |
| Hedged items in market value hedge | 192.2 | 56.8 |
| TOTAL | (3.6) | 28.2 |

Gains and losses on financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss mainly relate to instruments for which changes in value are likely to be offset by changes in the value of instruments in the trading book, which hedge them economically.

Net gain/(loss) on trading books include a nonmaterial amount for 2022 and 2021, relating to the ineffective portion of cash flow hedges.

Potential ineffectiveness among the hedging instruments and the hedged instruments may arise from, for example, differences in the characteristics of the instruments, such as the frequency and timing of interest rate indexes, the frequency of payments and the discount curves used, or where the derivative instruments have a non-zero market value at the date the hedging relationship is documented. Counterparty risk value adjustments to hedging instruments are also sources of ineffectiveness.

Cumulative changes in value in equity relating to discontinued cash flow hedges that have been reclassified to profit or loss for the year 2022 are immaterial in all cases, whether the hedged instrument exists or no longer exists.

2.D NET GAIN/(LOSS) ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT MARKET VALUE THROUGH EQUITY AND ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTISED COST

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital gains or losses on debt instruments at market value through equity | (9.8) | 3.4 |
| Debt securities | (9.8) | 3.4 |
| Gains and losses on equity instruments at market value through equity | 34.9 | 20.3 |
| Dividend income | 34.9 | 20.3 |
| TOTAL | 25.0 | 23.7 |

Interest income relating to debt securities is included in note 2.a Interest margin and the impairment charge relating to the potential insolvency of issuers is disclosed in note 2.g Cost of risk.

As of 31 December 2022, the Group had realised a loss of EUR 0.4 million on financial instruments measured at amortised cost (as of 31 December 2021, the Group had not realised any loss on these instruments).

2.E INCOME AND EXPENSES FROM OTHER ACTIVITIES

| | 2022 financial year | | | | 2021 fina | ncial year |
|--|---------------------|----------|------|---------|-----------|------------|
| In millions of euro | Income | Expenses | Net | Income | Expenses | Net |
| Income and expense from investment property | 26.8 | (7.6) | 19.2 | 31.5 | (12.0) | 19.5 |
| Income and expense from assets held under operating leases | 159.2 | (120.0) | 39.2 | 174.5 | (133.6) | 41.0 |
| Other income and expense | 732.9 | (722.3) | 10.6 | 844.2 | (809.5) | 34.8 |
| TOTAL | 919.0 | (849.9) | 69.1 | 1,050.3 | (955.0) | 95.3 |

2.F OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | Fiscal year 2021 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| Taxes and contributions ¹⁾ | (52.1) | (47.9) |
| External services and other operating expenses | (269.5) | (247.1) |
| TOTAL | (321.7) | (294.9) |

2.G COST OF RISK

The general model for impairment assessment used by the Group and described in note 1.e.5 is based on the following two stages:

- an assessment to determine if there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, and
- measurement of the impairment provision based on the 12-month expected credit loss or the lifetime expected credit loss (i.e. expected credit loss at maturity).

These two steps are based on forecast information.

Significant increase in credit risk

As of 31 December 2022, the BNP Paribas Group changed its criteria for assessing significant increase in credit risk in line with the recommendations issued by the European Banking Authority and the European Central Bank.



¹⁾ The contributions to the European resolution fund, including exceptional contributions, were EUR -38.3 million for 2022 versus EUR -32.9 million year on year.

81

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Previously, analysis of significant deterioration was mainly based on changes in the internal credit rating, an indicator of the average 1-year probability of default over the cycle. In order to take more comprehensive account of forecast information, the new criteria use the probability of default at maturity as the main indicator, derived from the internal rating by incorporating the expected consequences of changes in macroeconomic scenarios.

According to this new criteria, the credit risk is considered significantly increased and the asset classified in stage 2 when:

- the probability of default at maturity of the instrument has increased at least threefold since origination (relative change criterion), or
- the probability of default at maturity of the instrument has increased by 400 basis points (absolute change criterion).

In addition, for all portfolios:

- the facility is presumed to be stage 1 when its Point in Time probability of default (PiT PD) at one year is less than 0.3% at the reporting date, as changes in the PD linked to downgrades for ratings of this magnitude are low and therefore not considered to be "significant",
- when the PD at one year is above 20% at the reporting date, given the Group's loan issuance practices, the deterioration is considered significant and the facility is classified in stage 2 (provided that the facility is not impaired).

The table below shows a comparison between the old and new assessment methods for significant increase in credit risk:

| | | Probability of default presuming absence of deterioration (Stage 1) | Deterioration since origination leading to transfer to stage 2 | Probability of default presuming deterioration (Stage 2) |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Retail clients | Probability of default at one year * <0.25% | Probability of default at one year > 4 Probability of default at one year at origination or Deterioration of the internal rating ≥6 notches | Probability of default at one year >10% |
| Previous criteria | Small and medium- sized companies | Note internal <4 | Deterioration of the internal rating ≥6 notches | |
| | Large corporates | | Deterioration of the internal rating ≥3 notches | Note internal ≥9+ |
| New criteria | | Probability of default PiT ** at one year <0.3% | Probability of default at maturity >3 Probability of default PiT at maturity at origination or Variation of probability of default PiT at maturity since origination >4% | Probability of default PiT at one year >20% |

* Probability of default averaged over the cycle.

** Probability of default "Point in Time" (PiT) incorporating forecast information.

A credit risk is assumed to have increased significantly when a payment is more than 30 days overdue or in the case of restructuring because of financial difficulties (as long as the facility has not depreciated). The asset is then transferred to stage 2.

82

During the first half of 2022, the internal ratings of Russian counterparties (including the sovereign rating) were systematically downgraded to take into account recent events, resulting in the transfer of their outstanding amounts to stage 2. Given the Group's limited exposure to this country, this deterioration did not, however, have a significant effect on the cost of risk for the period.

Forecast information

The Group takes account of forecast information in its assessment of any significant increase in credit risk and its estimate of expected credit losses (ECL).

For measuring expected credit losses, the BNP Paribas Group has chosen to use three macroeconomic scenarios by region covering a broad range of potential future economic conditions:

- a base scenario in line with the scenario used in the budget process;
- a negative scenario corresponding to the scenario used in the quarterly resistance tests required,
- a positive scenario taking into account situations when economic performance is better than expected.

The link between the macroeconomic scenarios and measurement of ECL is mainly established by modelling default probabilities and migration matrices for internal ratings (or risk parameters). The probabilities of default determined using this method for various macroeconomic scenarios allow for the measurement of expected losses for each scenario.

The weighting applied to the expected credit losses calculated in each of the scenarios is 50% for the central scenario and:

- the weighting of the two alternative scenarios depends on the position in the economic cycle. In the approach adopted, the negative scenario is given a higher weighting at the top of the cycle than at the bottom, in anticipation of a potential downturn in the economy.
- the minimum weight of each of the alternative scenarios is 10% and therefore the maximum weight is 40%.

In addition, the Group's system is broken down by sector in order to take into account the diversity in sectoral dynamics in assessing the probability of default for companies. In addition, where relevant, impairment provisions may take into account potential asset sales.

Forecast information is also used to determine significant deterioration in credit risk since the default probabilities for this assessment incorporate multi-scenario forecast information in the same way as the calculation of the ECL.

Macroeconomic scenarios

Three macroeconomic scenarios have been defined over a projection horizon of three years. They are as follows:

a base scenario representing the most likely economic situation over the forecast period. This scenario is updated quarterly. They are defined by BNP Paribas Group's economic research team together with various experts across the Group. Projections are made for each of the Group's major markets (Luxembourg, France, Italy, Belgium and the eurozone) based on the key macroeconomic variables (gross domestic product - GDP - and its components, the unemployment rate, the consumer price index, interest rates, exchange rates, the oil price, real estate prices, etc.) that are critical for modelling the risk parameters used in the resistance tests.

- a negative scenario reflecting the impact of the risks threatening the central scenario materialising, resulting in a much less favourable economic situation. A shock is applied to GDP in varying degrees, but simultaneously across the different economies. The assumptions used are generally consistent with those proposed by regulators. The other variables (unemployment rate, inflation, interest rates) are defined on the basis of established econometric relationships and expert judgement,
- a favourable scenario reflecting the impact of the upside risks in the economy materialising, resulting in a more favourable economic situation. The favourable shock to GDP is deducted from the "basic" adverse shock to GDP in such a way that the probabilities of the two shocks are equal on average over the cycle. Other variables (unemployment rate, inflation, interest rates) are defined in the same way as in the negative scenario. Since June 2021, favourable business factors have substantially lessened, as any increase greater than that anticipated in the central scenario risks to be limited by the offer.

Macroeconomic scenarios and ECL measurement are also connected by an approach that takes anticipation not captured by the models in the generic approach. This is the case when events that are unprecedented in the historical record are taken into account to build the models that are being made or prepared, or when the nature or amplitude of variation of a macroeconomic parameter calls into question past correlations. Thus, high inflation and the current and projected rise in interest rates is an aspect not observed in the reference history. In this context, the Group has developed an approach to take into account the future economic outlook when assessing the financial strength of counterparties. This approach consists of simulating the impact of rising interest rates on their financial ratios and the resulting effect on their ratings.

In addition, post-model adjustments are considered to take into account the consequences of climatic events on expected losses.

Central scenario

Several major developments have contributed to a sharper deterioration than could have been anticipated (after a rebound year in 2021), both in Europe and the US. Beyond the humanitarian aspects, the consequences of the invasion of Ukraine had a number of adverse economic effects, the first of which was contributing to very high levels of inflation due to severe disruptions in the energy and food markets. European countries have been particularly affected in this respect. In response to anticipated inflation levels, central banks have tightened monetary policy to the greatest extent in recent decades, leading to a significant tightening of financial conditions, which may subsequently penalise activity. Finally, the pandemic continued to cause significant disruption in some countries, particularly in Asia, where there was less protection or strict measures were used to contain the pandemic.

Faced with a double shock of energy and money, activity slowed in a number of economies (including the eurozone and the US) at the end of 2022 and this is expected to continue into early 2023, leading to substantial downward revisions to growth projections for 2023. Activity is thus expected to stagnate in both the eurozone and the US in 2023 (whereas on 30 June 2022, GDP was expected to grow by around 1.5% in both regions). A rebound in growth is generally expected in 2024 and 2025.

After reaching very high levels at the end of 2022, inflation is expected to slow during 2023, mainly due to a decrease in energy inflation and the consequences of the slowdown in activity (e.g. higher unemployment, more limited supply chain disruptions). However, on an annual average basis, inflation will remain very high in 2023 in many countries, in most cases well above central bank targets (particularly in Europe and the US). Inflation should fall back to more normal levels in 2024 and 2025.

In this context, the main central banks have so far prioritised fighting inflation by tightening monetary policy. At the end of 2022, both short and long-term interest rates are well above those observed over the past decade, even though central banks have not yet completed their tightening cycle. Key interest rates



are expected to peak in 2023, before normalising in 2024 and 2025 (when central banks are expected to lower key rates as inflation slows).

The following graph compares the eurozone GDP projections used in the central scenario for the calculation of ECLs as of 31 December 2021 and 2022.

EUROZONE GDP: INDEX BASE 100 AT 4TH QUARTER 2019









| Annual averages | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| GDP growth rate | | | | |
| Eurozone | 3.2% | 0.1% | 1.6% | 1.3% |
| Luxembourg | 1.7% | 1.5% | 1.5% | 1.3% |
| France | 2.5% | 0.1% | 1.4% | 1.2% |
| Italy | 3.7% | -0.2% | 1.1% | 0.9% |
| Belgium | 2.3% | 0.0% | 1.5% | 1.2% |
| United States | 1.7% | 0.0% | 1.7% | 1.6% |
| Rate of unemployment | | | | |
| Eurozone | 6.8% | 7.5% | 7.6% | 7.3% |
| Luxembourg | 4.8% | 5.1% | 5.2% | 5.0% |
| France | 7.5% | 8.0% | 8.1% | 7.9% |
| Italy | 8.1% | 8.6% | 8.4% | 8.3% |
| Belgium | 5.8% | 6.4% | 6.3% | 6.1% |
| United States | 3.7% | 4.7% | 4.6% | 4.5% |
| Rate of inflation | | | | |
| Eurozone | 8.5% | 6.3% | 2.4% | 2.0% |
| Luxembourg | 6.4% | 3.4% | 4.8% | 2.2% |
| France | 6.0% | 5.4% | 2.5% | 2.0% |
| Italy | 8.7% | 7.3% | 2.1% | 1.7% |
| Belgium | 10.6% | 7.5% | 2.7% | 2.2% |
| United States | 8.1% | 3.9% | 2.3% | 2.2% |
| 10-year sovereign bond rate | | | | |
| Germany | 1.22% | 2.64% | 2.19% | 2.00% |
| France | 1.76% | 3.19% | 2.74% | 2.55% |
| Italy | 3.18% | 4.94% | 4.49% | 4.30% |
| Belgium | 1.76% | 3.24% | 2.79% | 2.60% |
| United States | 3.02% | 4.24% | 3.44% | 3.25% |



Adverse scenario

The adverse scenario assumes that certain downside risks to the economy are realised, leading to a far worse economic trajectory than that depicted in the central scenario.

The following main risks are identified:

- A dominant risk, the invasion of Ukraine and its implications (especially higher inflation): The impacts mentioned in the central scenario could worsen due to further negative developments. In particular, the adverse scenario assumes a more pronounced shock to commodity prices, fuelling more inflation and leading to more severe disruptions in activity. Higher inflation would have a direct negative effect on consumption and production. In additionin the case of the most exposed economies, governments could take rationing measures targeting the most energy-intensive sectors (with potential indirect consequences for other sectors). Business can also be negatively affected by other channels (e.g. supply chain disruptions, trade, financial stress, uncertainty and confidence effects).
- Ongoing risks due to the pandemic: Although economic disruption due to the pandemic has diminished significantly in many economies thanks to vaccination, the challenges associated with the pandemic remain a significant risk in some countries.
- Less favourable public finances: Government debt to GDP ratios are high and central banks are significantly tightening monetary policy, leading to higher bond yields which could generate tensions in some countries as spreads between sovereign bonds widen.
- Risks to the Chinese economy: Additional difficulties in China (health measures, property market) could affect global markets and activity in other countries through trade and supply chains.
- Geopolitical risks: Geopolitical tensions could have a negative effect on the global economy through shocks to commodities prices, financial markets and business confidence. Beyond the invasion of Ukraine, other regions are also worth watching (Asia and the Middle East).
- Changes in trade and globalisation: The invasion of Ukraine is creating additional obstacles to trade and globalisation, adding to

the already negative developments seen in recent years (trade disagreements between the US and China, the desire of some Western governments to become more self-sufficient in certain strategic areas).

The adverse scenario assumes that these latent risks will appear from the first quarter of 2023.

Risks related to the invasion of Ukraine are taken into account in the adverse scenario through certain specific elements. First, an additional activity shock is applied to various economies, depending on their perceived exposure to the situation. This shock reflects the dependence of countries on Russian gas as well as their vulnerability to other transmission channels (exports, supply chain dependence, weight of food and energy in inflation, investment connections, political ties with Russia). Secondly, inflation is higher in the adverse scenario than in the central scenario in the first year of the projection horizon in order to capture the specific effects of inflation (due to upward pressure on commodity prices and disruptions in supply chains).

Among the countries considered, GDP levels in the adverse scenario are between 5.8% and 12.2% lower than in the central scenario at the end of the shock period (three years). This gap reaches 10.2% on average in the eurozone.

Changes to the tool for valuing expected credit losses to account for the specific features of the pandemic:

Macroeconomic scenarios as input to the models:

The procedure for measuring the impact of macroeconomic scenarios on expected credit losses was adjusted to reflect the specific features of the current health crisis. Given the exceptional nature of the shock as a result of temporary lockdown measures and the support offered by governments and central banks, the parameters of the macroeconomic scenarios for the countries and geographic regions included in the calculation models (calibrated on the basis of previous crises) were adjusted so as to extract the medium-term macroeconomic trajectory and thereby minimise excessive volatility.

In 2020, the medium-term outlook included in the central scenario reduced the loss of income for the eurozone by an amount significantly less than that provided by the assistance measures introduced by governments and the European Central Bank.



Conversely, it reduced the favourable impacts of the economic rebounds observed in 2021. This adaptation ended in 2021.

Moratoria and public guarantees:

Where new loans benefit from the government guarantee, the calculation of expected credit losses was adjusted accordingly.

The lack of a generalised postponement for all natural persons meant that receivables subject to support measures not stipulated in the contract were considered to have been restructured. All the same, these measures were not considered a criterion for an automatic transfer to stage 2.

Post-model adjustment:

Conservative adjustments were taken into account when the models used were based on indicators with atypical levels in the context of the pandemic and related to support measures, such as the rise in deposits and the fall in late payments for retail and entrepreneurial clients.

Adaptation of the expected credit loss assessment tool to take into account the significant increase in inflation and interest rates:

Additional adjustments have been made in 2022 to include the effects of inflation and rising interest rates where this effect is not directly estimated by the models.





Cost of risk for the period

Cost of risk for the period

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Net additions to impairments | (65.1) | (65.4) |
| Recoveries on loans and receivables previously written off | 10.8 | 7.2 |
| Losses on unrecoverable loans | (18.2) | (18.4) |
| TOTAL | (72.5) | (76.6) |

As part of the risk model review programme, a provision reversal of EUR 10.3 million has been recorded as of 31 December 2022.

Cost of risk for the period by accounting category and asset type

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assets at amortised cost | (79.1) | (81.4) |
| of which loans and receivables | (79.0) | (81.4) |
| of which debt instruments | (0.1) | (0.0) |
| Other assets | (0.4) | 0.1 |
| Financing, guarantee and miscellaneous commitments | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| TOTAL | (72.5) | (76.6) |
| Cost of risk on performing loans | 20.6 | (8.5) |
| of which stage 1 | (0.2) | (3.2) |
| of which stage 2 | 20.8 | (5.3) |
| Cost of risk on impaired outstandings – stage 3 | (93.1) | (68.1) |
| TOTAL | (72.5) | (76.6) |

Credit risk impairment

Changes in impairment for the period by accounting category and asset type

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2021 | Net additions to impairments | Use of impairments | Foreign exchange movements and other movements | 31 December 2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS | | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 721.7 | 71.1 | (83.9) | (16.9) | 692.0 |
| of which loans and receivables | 721.6 | 71.0 | (83.9) | (16.9) | 691.8 |
| of which debt instruments | 0.0 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 |
| Other assets | 3.5 | 1.0 | - | (0.1) | 4.4 |
| TOTAL IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS | 725.1 | 72.1 | (83.9) | (17.0) | 696.3 |
| of which stage 1 | 100.2 | 5.7 | - | (1.8) | 104.0 |
| of which stage 2 | 107.4 | (18.2) | - | (0.5) | 88.7 |
| of which stage 3 | 517.6 | 84.6 | (83.9) | (14.7) | 503.6 |
| PROVISIONS RECOGNISED AS LIABI | LITIES | | | | |
| Provisions for financing and guarantee commitments | 19.2 | (8.2) | - | (0.1) | 11.0 |
| Other impairment | 9.3 | 1.3 | - | (0.1) | 10.5 |
| TOTAL PROVISIONS BOOKED IN RESPECT OF CREDIT | | | | | |
| COMMITMENTS | 28.5 | (6.9) | - | (0.1) | 21.5 |
| of which stage 1 | 13.4 | (5.5) | - | (0.1) | 7.8 |
| of which stage 2 | 5.3 | (2.6) | - | (0.0) | 2.6 |
| of which stage 3 | 9.9 | 1.2 | - | (0.1) | 11.0 |
| TOTAL | 753.7 | 65.1 | (83.9) | (17.1) | 717.8 |

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2020 | Net additions to impairments | Use of impairments | Foreign exchange movements and other movements | 31 December 2021 |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS | | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 726.1 | 70.8 | (54.8) | (20.5) | 721.7 |
| of which loans and receivables | 726.1 | 70.8 | (54.8) | (20.5) | 721.6 |
| of which debt instruments | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | 0.0 |
| Other assets | 4.3 | (0.8) | - | (0.1) | 3.5 |
| TOTAL IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS | 730.5 | 70.1 | (54.8) | (20.6) | 725.1 |
| of which stage 1 | 98.6 | 2.5 | (34.0) | (0.9) | 100.2 |
| of which stage 2 | 103.0 | 4.0 | - | 0.4 | 100.2 |
| of which stage 3 | 528.9 | 63.6 | (54.8) | (20.1) | 517.6 |
| PROVISIONS RECOGNISED AS LIAB | ILITIES | | | | |
| Provisions for financing and guarantee commitments | 17.7 | 1.6 | - | (0.2) | 19.2 |
| Other impairment | - | (6.4) | - | 15.7 | 9.3 |
| TOTAL PROVISIONS BOOKED IN RESPECT OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS | 17.7 | (4.8) | - | 15.5 | 28.5 |
| of which stage 1 | 12.9 | 0.6 | - | (0.2) | 13.4 |
| of which stage 2 | 4.0 | 1.3 | - | - | 5.3 |
| of which stage 3 | 0.8 | (6.7) | - | 15.7 | 9.9 |
| TOTAL | 748.2 | 65.3 | (54.8) | (5.1) | 753.7 |

Changes in impairment for the previous period by accounting category and asset type

Changes in impairment for the period for financial assets at amortised cost

| In millions of euro | Impairment on loans with 12-month expected losses (stage 1) | Impairment on loans with expected losses at maturity (stage 2) | Impairment on impaired outstandings (stage 3) | TOTAL |
|--|--|---|--|--------|
| At 31 December 2021 | 100.2 | 107.4 | 514.1 | 721.7 |
| Net additions to impairments | 5.7 | (18.2) | 83.6 | 71.1 |
| Financial assets acquired or issued during the period | 45.8 | 27.4 | - | 73.2 |
| Financial assets derecognised during the period ¹⁾ | (9.9) | (14.1) | (25.7) | (49.7) |
| Transfer to stage 2 | (7.7) | 40.4 | (8.3) | 24.4 |
| Transfer to stage 3 | (1.1) | (8.4) | 103.9 | 94.3 |
| Transfer to stage 1 | 5.6 | (42.1) | (4.4) | (40.9) |
| Others additions/reversals without stage transfer ²⁾ | (27.0) | (21.4) | 18.1 | (30.3) |
| Use of impairments | - | - | (83.9) | (83.9) |
| Changes in scope, foreign exchange movements and other movements | (1.8) | (0.5) | (14.6) | (16.9) |
| At 31 December 2022 | 104.0 | 88.7 | 499.2 | 692.0 |

 ⁽¹⁾ Including disposals.
⁽²⁾ Including depreciation and amortisation.

90

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



In 2022, the increase in financial assets subject to impairment relates mainly to stage 1 assets. Therefore, loans and receivables to clients categorised in stage 1 increased by EUR 2.5 billion compared to 31 December 2021 (see note 4.e – Financial assets at amortised cost). This variation includes transfers of assets from stage 2 to stage 1 for a net amount of EUR 374.2 million as a result of the change in the criteria for assessing significant increase in credit risk. This transfer mainly concerns the least risky assets among those previously classified in stage 2. The impact of this transfer on the amount of expected credit losses is a net provision reversal of EUR 8.6 million.

Changes in impairment for the previous period for financial assets at amortised cost

| In millions of euro | Impairment on loans with 12-month expected losses (stage 1) | Impairment on loans with expected losses at maturity (stage 2) | Impairment on impaired outstandings (stage 3) | TOTAL |
|--|--|---|--|--------|
| At 31 December 2020 | 98.5 | 103.0 | 524.6 | 726.1 |
| Net additions to impairments | 2.5 | 4.0 | 64.3 | 70.8 |
| Financial assets acquired or issued during the period | 45.8 | 31.7 | - | 77.6 |
| Financial assets derecognised during the period ¹⁾ | (11.3) | (15.0) | (71.0) | (97.3) |
| Transfer to stage 2 | (7.4) | 46.1 | (7.6) | 31.0 |
| Transfer to stage 3 | (1.0) | (7.2) | 88.1 | 79.9 |
| Transfer to stage 1 | 2.6 | (32.6) | (4.2) | (34.3) |
| Others additions/reversals without stage transfer ²⁾ | (26.1) | (19.0) | 59.0 | 13.9 |
| Use of impairments | - | - | (54.8) | (54.8) |
| Changes in scope, foreign exchange movements and other movements | (0.9) | 0.4 | (20.0) | (20.5) |
| At 31 December 2021 | 100.2 | 107.4 | 514.1 | 721.7 |

The "Other additions/reversals without stage transfer" on stages 1 and 2 are particularly affected by the effects on the calculation of expected losses of the changes in the projections reflected in the macroeconomic scenarios for 2020 and 2021.

Changes in impairment for financial assets at fair value through equity

There were no significant changes over the period in terms of impairment for financial assets at fair value through equity.

¹⁾ Including disposals.

²⁾ Including depreciation and amortisation. There is no impact linked to the implementation of new risk models.



Changes in provisions for off-balance-sheet commitments over the period

91

| In millions of euro | Impairment on loans with 12-month expected losses (stage 1) | Impairment on loans with expected losses at maturity (stage 2) | Impairment on impaired outstandings (stage 3) | TOTAL |
|--|--|---|--|-------|
| At 31 December 2021 | 13.4 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 19.2 |
| Net additions to impairments | (5.5) | (2.6) | (0.1) | (8.2) |
| Financial assets acquired or issued during the period | 3.5 | 1.5 | - | 5.0 |
| Financial assets derecognised for the period | (2.4) | (0.8) | (0.0) | (3.2) |
| Transfer to stage 2 | (0.7) | 1.6 | (0.0) | 1.0 |
| Transfer to stage 3 | - | (0.0) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transfer to stage 1 | 0.3 | (1.5) | (0.0) | (1.2) |
| Other additions/reversals without stage transfer | (6.2) | (3.5) | (0.0) | (9.7) |
| Changes in scope, foreign exchange movements and other movements | (0.1) | (0.0) | 0.0 | (0.1) |
| At 31 December 2022 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 11.0 |

Changes in provisions for off-balance-sheet commitments over the previous period

| In millions of euro | Impairment on loans with 12-month expected losses (stage 1) | Impairment on loans with expected losses at maturity (stage 2) | Impairment on impaired outstandings (stage 3) | TOTAL |
|---|--|---|--|-------|
| At 31 December 2020 | 12.9 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 17.7 |
| Net additions to impairments | 0.6 | 1.3 | (0.3) | 1.7 |
| Financial assets acquired or issued during the period | 3.6 | 1.3 | - | 4.9 |
| Financial assets derecognised for the period | (2.5) | (0.9) | (0.1) | (3.5) |
| Transfer to stage 2 | (0.3) | 1.9 | - | 1.6 |
| Transfer to stage 3 | - | (0.0) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Transfer to stage 1 | 0.3 | (1.5) | (0.0) | (1.3) |
| Other additions/reversals without stage transfer | (0.4) | 0.4 | (0.2) | (0.2) |
| Changes in scope, foreign exchange movements and other movements | (0.2) | - | - | (0.2) |
| At 31 December 2021 | 13.4 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 19.2 |

The Group has no POCI (purchased or originated credit-impaired) financial assets.



2.H SHARE OF NET INCOME OF COMPANIES ACCOUNTED FOR BY THE EQUITY METHOD

This net result is composed of the contribution of Cardif Lux Vie for EUR 17.8 million (EUR 21.6 million in 2021), leasing activities for EUR -0.7 million (EUR -8.5 million in 2021) and Luxhub for EUR -0.2 million in 2022 and 2021.

2.1 NET GAIN OR LOSS ON OTHER FIXED ASSETS

92

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Net gain or loss on investment disposals | (1.3) | - |
| Net gain or loss on disposal of fixed assets | 4.6 | (0.0) |
| Loss on net monetary position | (29.6) | - |
| TOTAL | (26.3) | (0.0) |

In application of IAS 29 for the hyperinflationary situation of the economy in Turkey, the line "Loss on net monetary position" includes the effect of the change in price index in Turkey on the valuation of non-monetary assets and liabilities.

2.J CORPORATE INCOME TAX

| | 2022 financial ye | | 2021 financial yea | |
|---|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Rationalisation of the tax charge in relation to the Lux- embourg corporate tax rate | In millions of euro | Tax rate | In millions of euro | Tax rate |
| Theoretical income tax expense on pre-tax income ¹⁾ | (186.0) | 25.3% | (183.5) | 25.3% |
| Tax-exempt interest and dividends | 15.9 | -2.2% | 13.0 | -1.8% |
| Income from tax-exempt investments | 3.4 | -0.5% | 3.4 | -0.5% |
| Impact of using tax losses for which no deferred tax asset was previously recognised | 1.0 | -0.1% | 1.0 | -0.1% |
| Impact of tax rate adjustment on temporary differences | - | 0.0% | 1.3 | -0.2% |
| Differential effect in tax rates applicable to foreign entities | (5.0) | 0.7% | (5.4) | 0.7% |
| Other items | (10.0) | 1.4% | 5.5 | -0.8% |
| Corporate income tax expense | (180.7) | 24.5% | (164.7) | 22.7% |
| of which | | | | |
| Current tax expense for the financial year | (164.7) | | (170.8) | |
| Net deferred tax income (expense) for the financial year (note 4.i) | (16.1) | | 6.0 | |

3. SECTORAL INFORMATION

The Group is an international financial services provider. It offers products and services and carries out its activities primarily in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and within the Greater Region.

BGL BNP Paribas also holds a majority stake in the leasing activities of BNP Paribas.

The Group's sector information reveals the overall economic contribution from each of the core businesses, with the objective being to attribute all of the items on the balance sheet and in the profit and loss account to each core business for which its Management is wholly responsible.

The Group is composed of four core operational businesses:

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1)}}\mbox{Adjusted}$ for share of earnings of companies accounted for by the equity method and goodwill

- Commercial and Personal Banking Luxembourg (CPBL): this core business covers the network of retail branches, and Direct Banking and Private Banking activities in Luxembourg, as well as the activities of companies and institutions in Luxembourg and the Greater Region. CPBL offers financial services to individuals and professionals. BNP Paribas Lease Group Luxembourg S.A.'s associated financing business is also included in this scope.
- Leasing International: this core business includes the leasing activities of the BNP Paribas Group held by the Luxembourg holding company BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions S.A. These activities mainly consist of international financial leasing services. BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions uses multiple channels (direct sales, sales via referrals, sales via partnerships and banking networks) to offer businesses and professionals a wide array of leasing solutions ranging from equipment financing to the outsourcing of vehicle fleets.
- Corporate and Institutional Banking (CIB): this core business offers products and services related to the capital and financing markets in Luxembourg to the bank's corporate and institutional clients.
- International Financial Services (IFS): this core business includes Wealth Management, which provides wealth management services for international private clients, as well as Cardif Lux Vie S.A., which offers pension savings and life insurance products as well as protection products and group insurance.

Other activities include income derived from equity investment, elements related to the support functions that cannot be allocated to a specific business line, as well as the activities of certain strategic investments. They also include non-recurring items arising from the application of the rules for business combinations. In order to provide consistent and relevant economic information for each of the core operational businesses, costs related to major regulatory programmes and contributions to the Single Resolution Fund are included in this sector. Sector information is prepared in accordance with the accounting principles used for the consolidated financial statements of the BNP Paribas Group and by application of appropriate allocation rules.

Inter-sector transactions are carried out under normal market conditions.

Allocation rules

Sector-based reporting applies balance sheet allocation rules, squaring mechanisms per sector, a fund transfer pricing system, rebilling of support and operations expenses and overhead allocation.

The balance sheet allocation and squaring methodology seek to report sector information reflecting the operating model.

In the operating model, the core businesses do not act as their own treasurer in bearing interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk by funding their own assets with their own liabilities, or by having direct access to the financial markets. This is reflected in the fund transfer pricing system, which transfers interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk from the various sectors to the departments assuming the role of central bankers within the bank by monitoring total assets and liabilities.

Support departments (support functions, control functions, operations and IT) provide services to the business lines and activities. These services include mainly human resources, information technology, payment services, settlement of security transactions, Know Your Customer, control (Compliance, General Inspection, Risk), and financial monitoring. The costs and revenues of these departments are charged to the core businesses on the basis of Rebilling Agreements reflecting the economic consumption with respect to the products and services provided. These agreements ensure that the costs and revenues are fully charged to the Group's commercial activities based on actual usage.

The breakdown of the Group's entities by core business is based on the core business to which they report, with the exception of BGL BNP Paribas S.A., which is subject to a specific breakdown.



Income by core business

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------|---------|
| | CPBL | Leasing International | Corporate and Institutional Banking | International Financial Services | Others | Total |
| Net banking income | 462.8 | 964.1 | 14.7 | 144.0 | 103.8 | 1,689.4 |
| Operating expenses | (261.7) | (458.2) | (4.2) | (100.0) | (30.3) | (854.4) |
| Cost of risk | 19.2 | (92.6) | (0.0) | 0.0 | 0.9 | (72.5) |
| Operating income | 220.3 | 413.3 | 10.5 | 44.0 | 74.4 | 762.5 |
| Non-operating items | 3.0 | (30.2) | - | 17.8 | (0.0) | (9.4) |
| Pre-tax income | 223.3 | 383.1 | 10.5 | 61.8 | 74.4 | 753.1 |

| In millions of euro | | | | | 2021 fina | ancial year |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|
| | CPBL | Leasing International | Corporate and Institutional Banking | International Financial Services | Others | Total |
| Net banking income | 411.1 | 925.1 | 16.1 | 147.0 | 121.8 | 1,621.1 |
| Operating expenses | (247.0) | (437.4) | (4.0) | (96.5) | (33.4) | (818.3) |
| Cost of risk | (2.2) | (74.3) | 0.0 | (0.0) | 0.0 | (76.6) |
| Operating income | 161.8 | 413.4 | 12.1 | 50.5 | 88.4 | 726.2 |
| Non-operating items | (0.2) | (8.5) | - | 21.6 | (0.0) | 12.9 |
| Pre-tax income | 161.6 | 404.9 | 12.1 | 72.1 | 88.4 | 739.2 |

Assets and liabilities by core business

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | | | 31 December 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
| | Assets | Liabilities | Assets | Liabilities |
| CPBL | 13,302.2 | 29,181.4 | 12,774.4 | 29,108.9 |
| Leasing International | 25,861.9 | 13,089.8 | 24,688.9 | 12,241.8 |
| Corporate and Institutional Banking | 456.5 | 243.5 | 543.1 | 289.7 |
| International Financial Services | 2,707.0 | 10,153.5 | 2,798.9 | 8,576.3 |
| Others | 19,532.9 | 9,192.4 | 21,257.1 | 11,845.7 |
| TOTAL GROUP | 61,860.6 | 61,860.6 | 62,062.4 | 62,062.4 |





4 Ν т ES Т 0 0 Т н. Е NCE HEET Δ S B Δ

4.A FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT MARKET VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

Other financial assets and liabilities at market value through profit or loss excluding derivatives

Financial assets and liabilities at market value through profit or loss excluding derivatives consist mainly of issues for the Group's own account made to fulfil client demand, transactions negotiated for trading, instruments that the Group is not permitted to classify as hedging instruments under accounting regulations, and instruments not held for trading purposes with characteristics that do not permit recognition at amortised cost or at market value through equity.

| | | | 31 Decem | ber 2022 |
|---|-----------------|--|--|----------|
| In millions of euro | Trading book | Financial instruments at fair value option | Other financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | Total |
| Securities portfolio | 105.7 | - | 227.0 | 332.7 |
| Debt securities | - | - | 163.8 | 163.8 |
| Equity instruments | 105.7 | - | 63.2 | 168.9 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | 101.9 | - | 42.2 | 144.1 |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS | 207.6 | - | 269.2 | 476.8 |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | 201.1 | - | - | 201.1 |
| Debt securities (note 4.h) | - | 15.6 | - | 15.6 |
| of which subordinated debt | - | 15.6 | - | 15.6 |
| of which non-subordinated debt | - | - | - | - |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS | 201.1 | 15.6 | - | 216.8 |

| | | | 31 Decem | ber 2021 |
|---|-----------------|--|--|----------|
| In millions of euro | Trading book | Financial instruments at fair value option | Other financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | Total |
| Securities portfolio | 42.0 | - | 203.6 | 245.6 |
| Debt securities | - | - | 151.4 | 151.4 |
| Equity instruments | 42.0 | - | 52.2 | 94.2 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | 252.6 | - | 43.4 | 296.0 |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS | 294.6 | - | 247.0 | 541.6 |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | 261.7 | - | - | 261.7 |
| Debt securities (note 4.h) | - | 26.3 | - | 26.3 |
| of which subordinated debt | - | 24.7 | - | 24.7 |
| of which non-subordinated debt | - | 1.6 | - | 1.6 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS | 261.7 | 26.3 | - | 288.0 |

The details of these headings are presented in note 4.d.

Financial liabilities at fair value option

Financial liabilities at fair value option through profit or loss consist mainly of issues created and structured on behalf of clients, where the risk exposure is managed alongside the hedging strategy. These types of issues contain significant embedded derivatives, whose changes in value are cancelled out by changes in the value of economic hedging derivatives.

The redemption value of debts issued at fair value option through profit or loss amounted to EUR 20.5 million as at 31 December 2022, compared with EUR 22.1 million as at 31 December 2021.

Other financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets not held for trading purposes:

- debt instruments which do not fulfil the criteria of IFRS 9 for classification as instruments at fair value through equity or at amortised cost.
 - their business model is not "hold to collect" or "hold to collect and sell"; and/or
 - their cash flows do not relate solely to payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- equity instruments that the Group has not designated as measured at fair value through equity.

Derivatives held for trading

The majority of derivatives held for trading are related to financial assets and liabilities, which do not qualify for hedge accounting under IFRS.

Some derivatives held in the trading book relate to transactions initiated by investment management activities. They may result from market-making or arbitrage activities.

The positive or negative fair value of derivatives classified in the trading book represents the replacement value of these instruments. This value may fluctuate significantly in response to changes in market parameters (such as interest rates or exchange rates).



| | 31 December 2022 | | 31 December 2023 | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| In millions of euro | Positive market value | Negative market value | Positive market value | Negative market value |
| Interest rate derivatives | 46.3 | 42.6 | 25.8 | 18.5 |
| Currency derivatives | 31.8 | 31.8 | 23.8 | 19.7 |
| Equity derivatives | 143.8 | 0.0 | 152.7 | 1.0 |
| Derivatives | 221.8 | 74.4 | 202.2 | 39.1 |

The table below shows the total notional amount of trading derivatives. The notional amounts of derivatives are merely an indication of the volume of the Group's activities in financial instrument markets, and do not reflect the market risks associated with such instruments.

| | | 31 Decer | mber 2022 | | nber 2021 | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| In millions of euro | Traded on an organised market | Over the counter | Total | Traded on an organised market | Over the counter | Total |
| Interest rate derivatives | 4.0 | 11,802.3 | 11,806.3 | - | 15,058.0 | 15,058.0 |
| Currency derivatives | - | 5,086.2 | 5,086.2 | - | 6,784.0 | 6,784.0 |
| Equity derivatives | 186.1 | 324.7 | 510.7 | 194.7 | 326.8 | 521.5 |
| Derivatives | 190.1 | 17,213.2 | 17,403.2 | 194.7 | 22,168.8 | 22,363.5 |

4.B DERIVATIVES USED FOR HEDGING PURPOSES

97

The table below shows the nominal amounts and fair values of derivatives used for hedging purposes.

| | | 31 Dec | ember 2022 | 31 December 202 | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| In millions of euro | Notional amount | Positive market value | Negative market value | Notional amount | Positive market value | Negative market value | |
| Value hedges | 21,440.8 | 578.2 | 714.8 | 10,290.9 | 131.8 | 69.8 | |
| Interest rate derivatives | 21,440.8 | 578.2 | 714.8 | 10,290.9 | 131.8 | 69.8 | |
| Cash flow hedges | 4,702.0 | 19.3 | 125.2 | 1,625.0 | 27.8 | 3.1 | |
| Interest rate derivatives | 1,425.0 | 2.4 | 119.7 | 1,625.0 | 27.8 | 3.1 | |
| Currency derivatives | 3,277.0 | 16.9 | 5.5 | - | - | - | |
| DERIVATIVES USED FOR HEDGING PURPOSES | 26,142.8 | 597.5 | 840.0 | 11,915.9 | 159.6 | 72.9 | |

The table below shows the list of hedging relationships for identified instruments, and the list of portfolios of financial instruments still hedged as at 31 December 2022:

| | | | | Hedging instruments |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Notional amounts of hedging instruments | Positive market value | Negative market value | Changes in the value of the hedging instrument used to calculate hedge ineffectiveness for the period |
| Value hedges of identified instruments | 1,453.9 | 140.1 | 9.1 | 128.6 |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 1,453.9 | 140.1 | 9.1 | 128.6 |
| Debt securities | 1,453.9 | 140.1 | 9.1 | 128.6 |
| Hedging of portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 19,986.9 | 438.1 | 705.8 | (259.8) |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 19,986.9 | 438.1 | 705.8 | (259.8) |
| Loans and receivables | 4,724.0 | 96.2 | 13.6 | 86.9 |
| Deposits | 15,262.9 | 342.0 | 692.2 | (346.7) |
| TOTAL VALUE HEDGING | 21,440.8 | 578.2 | 714.8 | (131.2) |

| | | ed instruments | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Carrying amount of hedged instrument – assets | Carrying amount of hedged instrument – liabilities | Accumulated revaluation of hedged instruments – assets | Accumulated revaluation of hedged instruments - liabilities ¹⁾ | Changes in the value of hedged instruments used to calculate hedge ineffectiveness | Ineffec- tiveness recognised in the profit and loss account |
| Value hedges of identified | | | | | | |
| instruments | 1,460.4 | - | (128.8) | - | (128.8) | (0.2) |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 1,460.4 | - | (128.8) | - | (128.8) | (0.2) |
| Debt securities | 1,460.4 | - | (128.8) | - | (128.8) | (0.2) |
| Hedging of portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 4,724.0 | 15,262.9 | (87.6) | (346.9) | 259.3 | (0.5) |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 4,724.0 | 15,262.9 | (87.6) | (346.9) | 259.3 | (0.5) |
| Loans and receivables | 4,724.0 | - | (87.6) | - | (87.6) | (0.7) |
| Deposits | - | 15,262.9 | - | (346.9) | 346.9 | 0.1 |
| TOTAL VALUE HEDGING | 6,184.4 | 15,262.9 | (216.4) | (346.9) | 130.5 | (0.7) |

¹⁾ This item records the negative fair value changes of deposits and hedged assets.





| | | | | Hedging instruments |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2021 | Notional amounts of hedging instruments | Positive market value | Negative market value | Changes in the value of the hedging instrument used to calculate hedge ineffectiveness for the period |
| Value hedges of identified instruments | 1,149.7 | 12.9 | 31.2 | 1.4 |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 1,149.7 | 12.9 | 31.2 | 1.4 |
| Debt securities | 1,149.7 | 12.9 | 31.2 | 1.4 |
| Hedging of portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 9,141.3 | 118.9 | 38.6 | 60.5 |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 9,141.3 | 118.9 | 38.6 | 60.5 |
| Loans and receivables | 150.0 | 3.2 | - | 3.2 |
| Deposits | 8,991.3 | 115.7 | 38.6 | 57.2 |
| TOTAL VALUE HEDGING | 10,290.9 | 131.8 | 69.8 | 61.8 |

| | | | | Hed | ged instruments | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2021 | Carrying amount of hedged instrument – assets | Carrying amount of hedged instrument – liabilities | Accumulated revaluation of hedged instruments – assets | Accumulated revaluation of hedged instruments - liabilities ¹⁾ | Changes in the value of hedged instruments used to calculate hedge ineffectiveness | Ineffec- tiveness recognised in the profit and loss account |
| Value hedges of identified instruments | 1,170.6 | _ | (1.3) | - | (1.3) | 0.0 |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 1,170.6 | - | (1.3) | - | (1.3) | 0.0 |
| Debt securities | 1,170.6 | - | (1.3) | - | (1.3) | 0.0 |
| Hedging of portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 150.0 | 8,991.3 | (3.2) | 57.2 | (60.4) | 0.1 |
| Interest rates derivatives used to hedge interest rate risk relating to | 150.0 | 8,991.3 | (3.2) | 57.2 | (60.4) | 0.1 |
| Loans and receivables | 150.0 | - | (3.2) | - | (3.2) | 0.0 |
| Deposits | - | 8,991.3 | - | 57.2 | (57.2) | 0.0 |
| TOTAL VALUE HEDGING | 1,320.6 | 8,991.3 | (4.5) | 57.2 | (61.7) | 0.1 |

The total nominal amount of derivatives used to hedge future income was EUR 4.702 billion as at 31 December 2022. Cumulative changes in value recognised directly in equity amounted to EUR -115 million. Inefficiencies linked to hedging of future income being recognised in profit and loss are negligible for 2022.

The table below shows the breakdown of the nominal amounts of derivatives used for hedging, by date of maturity:

| | | 31 Dece | mber 2022 | 2 31 December 202 | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| In millions of euro | Less than 1 year | From 1 to 5 years | More than 5 years | Less than 1 year | From 1 to 5 years | More than 5 years | |
| Value hedges | 7,181.2 | 10,377.4 | 3,882.2 | 1,244.1 | 4,871.3 | 4,175.5 | |
| Fixed income derivatives | 7,181.2 | 10,377.4 | 3,882.2 | 1,244.1 | 4,871.3 | 4,175.5 | |
| Hedging of future earnings | 3,427.0 | 925.0 | 350.0 | 200.0 | 925.0 | 500.0 | |
| Fixed income derivatives | 150.0 | 925.0 | 350.0 | 200.0 | 925.0 | 500.0 | |
| Currency derivatives | 3,277.0 | - | - | - | - | - | |

 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1)}}$ This item records the negative fair value changes of deposits and hedged assets.



4.C FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH EQUITY

100

| | | 31 December 2022 | | 31 December 2021 |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| In millions of euro | Market value | of which changes in value recognised directly in equity | Market value | of which changes in value recognised directly in equity |
| Debt securities | 1,683.0 | (35.7) | 1,581.6 | 13.8 |
| States | 72.7 | (6.4) | 207.9 | 4.0 |
| Other public administrations | 1,371.2 | (24.9) | 999.2 | 10.1 |
| Credit institutions | 239.1 | (4.3) | 374.5 | (0.3) |
| Others | - | - | - | - |
| Equity securities | 276.8 | 1.5 | 320.6 | 45.3 |
| TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH EQUITY | 1,959.9 | (34.1) | 1,902.2 | 59.1 |

The Group has designated equity securities held primarily within the framework of strategic partnerships and securities required to carry out certain activities as measured at fair value through equity. These investments are intended to be held for the medium to long term, without any initial speculation objective.

4.D MEASUREMENT OF FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Valuation process

The Group has chosen to implement the fundamental principle that it should have a unique and integrated processing chain for producing and controlling the valuations of financial instruments that are used for the purpose of daily risk management and financial reporting. This process is based on a single economic valuation which is a core component of business decisions and risk management strategies.

Economic value is composed of mid-market value and additional valuation adjustments.

Mid-fair value is derived from external data or valuation techniques that maximise the use of observable and market-based data. Mid-market value is a theoretical additive value that does not take account of: the direction of the transaction or its impact on the existing risks in the portfolio; the nature of the counterparties; the aversion of a market participant to particular risks inherent in the instrument; the market on which the instrument is traded; or the risk management strategy. Additional valuation adjustments take into account the valuation uncertainties and market and credit risk premiums to reflect the costs that could lead to withdrawal from the main market.

Fair value is generally equal to the economic value, subject to limited additional adjustments, such as own credit adjustments, which are specifically required by IFRS standards.

The main additional valuation adjustments are presented in the section below.

Additional valuation adjustments

Additional valuation adjustments used by the Group for determining fair values are as follows:

Bid/offer adjustment: the bid/offer range reflects the marginal exit cost for a price taker (potential client). It simultaneously represents the compensation sought by dealers to bear the risk of holding the position or closing it out by accepting another dealer's price.

The Group assumes that the best estimate of an exit price is the bid price or offer price, unless there is evidence that another point in the bid/offer range would provide a more representative exit price.

Value adjustment for counterparty risk (Credit Valuation Adjustment – CVA): the CVA applies to valuations and market listings whereby the creditworthiness of the counterparty is not reflected. It aims to account for the possibility that the counterparty may default and that the Group may not receive the full fair value of the transactions.

In determining the cost of exiting or transferring counterparty risk exposures, the relevant market is

deemed to be financial intermediary market. However, the observability of the CVA is a matter of judgement owing to:

- The possible absence or unavailability of price information on the financial intermediary market;
- the influence of the regulatory landscape regarding counterparty risk on the market participants' pricing behaviour,
- and the absence of a dominant business model for managing counterparty risk.

The CVA model used to establish the value adjustment for counterparty risk is based on the same exposures as those used for regulatory calculation purposes. The model attempts to estimate the cost of an optimal risk management strategy based on (i) implicit incentives and constraints inherent in the regulations in force and their evolutions, (ii) market perception of the probability of default and iii) default parameters used for regulatory purposes.

Own-credit valuation adjustment for debts (OCA) and for derivatives (debit valuation adjustment – DVA): OCA and DVA are adjustments reflecting the effect of credit worthiness of BGL BNP Paribas, on respectively the value of debt securities designated as at fair value option and derivatives. Both adjustments are based on the expected future liability profiles of such instruments. Own credit risk is inferred from the market-based observation of the relevant bond issuance conditions.

As such, the book value of debt securities at fair value on option is reduced by EUR 4.7 million as of 31 December 2022, compared with a decrease in value of EUR 3.2 million as of 31 December 2021.

Funding Valuation Adjustment or FVA: in the context of non-collateralised or imperfectly collateralised derivatives, this valuation method contains an explicit adjustment in relation to the interbank interest rate in the event that the bank had to refinance the instrument on the market.

The change in the market value cost of financing derivatives was not significant as at 31 December 2022.

Instrument classes and classification within the hierarchy for assets and liabilities measured at market value

As explained in the summary of accounting principles (note 1.e.9), financial instruments measured at market value are classified in a hierarchy consisting of three levels.



| | | Trading book Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | | | Financi | al assets through | |
|--|------------|---|------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------|
| In millions of euro | | not held for trading purposes | | | | | | | | | | equity |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Securities portfolio | 105.7 | - | - | 105.7 | 2.0 | 41.8 | 183.2 | 227.0 | 1,795.2 | - | 164.7 | 1,959.9 |
| States | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72.7 | - | - | 72.7 |
| Asset-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other debt securities | - | - | - | - | - | 38.0 | 125.8 | 163.8 | 1,610.3 | - | - | 1,610.3 |
| Shares and other equity securities | 105.7 | - | - | 105.7 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 57.4 | 63.2 | 112.1 | - | 164.7 | 276.8 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | - | 2.6 | 99.3 | 101.9 | - | - | 42.2 | 42.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42.2 | 42.2 | - | - | - | - |
| Repurchase agreements | - | 2.6 | 99.3 | 101.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT MARKET VALUE | 105.7 | 2.6 | 99.3 | 207.6 | 2.0 | 41.8 | 225.5 | 269.2 | 1,795.2 | - | 164.7 | 1,959.9 |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | - | 200.9 | 0.2 | 201.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repurchase agreements | - | 200.9 | 0.2 | 201.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt securities (note 4.h) | - | - | - | - | - | 15.6 | - | 15.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Subordinated debt (note 4.h) | - | - | - | - | - | 15.6 | - | 15.6 | - | - | - | - |
| Unsubordinated debt (note 4.h) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUE | - | 200.9 | 0.2 | 201.1 | - | 15.6 | - | 15.6 | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | | | 31 | Decemt | oer 2021 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|--|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| In millions of euro | | | Tradin | g book | | throug | ial instru at fai h profit ading pu | r value or loss | | | | al assets through equity |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Securities portfolio | 42.0 | - | - | 42.0 | 2.3 | 52.8 | 148.5 | 203.6 | 1,688.6 | - | 213.6 | 1,902.2 |
| States | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 207.9 | - | - | 207.9 |
| Asset-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | 15.5 | - | 15.5 | - | - | - | - |
| Other debt securities | - | - | - | - | - | 34.0 | 101.9 | 135.9 | 1,373.7 | - | - | 1,373.7 |
| Shares and other equity securities | 42.0 | - | - | 42.0 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 46.6 | 52.2 | 107.0 | - | 213.6 | 320.6 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | - | - | 252.6 | 252.6 | - | - | 43.4 | 43.4 | - | - | - | - |
| Loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43.4 | 43.4 | - | - | - | - |
| Repurchase agreements | - | - | 252.6 | 252.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT MARKET VALUE | 42.0 | - | 252.6 | 294.6 | 2.3 | 52.8 | 191.9 | 247.0 | 1,688.6 | - | 213.6 | 1,902.2 |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | - | 160.3 | 101.4 | 261.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repurchase agreements | - | 160.3 | 101.4 | 261.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt securities (note 4.h) | - | - | - | - | - | 26.3 | - | 26.3 | - | - | - | - |
| Subordinated debt (note 4.h) | - | - | - | - | - | 24.7 | - | 24.7 | - | - | - | - |
| Unsubordinated debt (note 4.h) | - | - | - | - | - | 1.6 | - | 1.6 | - | - | - | - |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUE | - | 160.3 | 101.4 | 261.7 | - | 26.3 | - | 26.3 | - | - | - | - |

The values of derivatives are broken down by dominant risk factor, namely interest rate, foreign exchange, credit and equity risk. Derivatives used for hedging purposes are mainly interest rate derivatives.

| | | | 31 Decemb | er 2022 | 31 Decemb | | | oer 2021 |
|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|
| In millions of euro | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | TOTAL | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | TOTAL |
| POSITIVE MARKET VALUE | | | | | | | | |
| Currency derivatives | - | 31.8 | - | 31.8 | - | 23.8 | - | 23.8 |
| Interest rate derivatives | - | 46.3 | - | 46.3 | - | 25.8 | - | 25.8 |
| Equity derivatives | - | 143.8 | - | 143.8 | - | 152.7 | - | 152.7 |
| Positive market value of derivatives (not used for hedging purposes) | - | 221.8 | - | 221.8 | - | 202.2 | - | 202.2 |
| Positive market value of derivatives used for hedging purposes | | 597.5 | - | 597.5 | - | 159.6 | - | 159.6 |
| NEGATIVE MARKET VALUE | | | | | | | | |
| Currency derivatives | - | 31.8 | - | 31.8 | - | 19.7 | - | 19.7 |
| Interest rate derivatives | - | 42.6 | - | 42.6 | - | 18.5 | - | 18.5 |
| Equity derivatives | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 1.0 | - | 1.0 |
| Negative market value of derivatives (not used for hedging purposes) | | 74.4 | - | 74.4 | - | 39.1 | - | 39.1 |
| Negative market value of derivatives used for hedging purposes | | 840.0 | _ | 840.0 | - | 72.9 | - | 72.9 |

Transfers between levels may occur when an instrument fulfils the criteria defined, which are generally market and product dependent. The main factors influencing transfers are changes in the observation capabilities, passage of time, and events during the transaction lifetime. Transfers are recognised as if they had taken place at the end of the period.

During 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Description of main instruments in each level

This section provides a description of the classification criteria for each level in the hierarchy, and the main instruments classified in therein. It describes notably instruments classified in Level 3 and the associated valuation methods.

For main trading book instruments and derivatives classified in Level 3, further quantitative information is provided about the inputs used to derive market value.

Level 1

This level encompasses all derivatives and securities that are listed on exchanges or quoted continuously in other active markets.

Level 1 includes notably equity securities and liquid bonds, short selling of these instruments, derivatives traded on organised markets (e.g. futures) and shares of funds and UCITS, for which the net asset value is calculated on a daily basis.



Level 2

Level 2 securities are composed of securities that are less liquid than the Level 1 bonds. They are predominantly government bonds, corporate debt securities, Asset Backed Securities (ABS) and Student Loans not using a cash flow modelling method, fund shares and short-term securities such as certificates of deposit. They are classified in Level 2 notably when external prices for the same security can be regularly observed from a reasonable number of market makers, but these prices do not represent directly tradable prices. This comprises, amongst others, consensus pricing services with a reasonable number of contributors that are active market makers as well as indicative prices from active brokers and/or dealers. Other sources such as the primary issuance market, collateral valuation and counterparty collateral valuation matching may also be used where relevant.

Repurchase agreements are classified predominantly in Level 2. The classification is primarily based on the observability and liquidity of the repo market, depending on the underlying collateral.

Debts issued designated at market value option, are classified in the same level as the one that would apply to the embedded derivative taken individually. Own credit spread is an observable input.

Derivatives classified in Level 2 comprise mainly the following instruments:

- Vanilla instruments such as interest-rate swaps, caps, floors and swaptions, credit derivatives, equity/foreign exchange (FX)/commodities forwards and options;
- Structured derivatives such as exotic forex options, mono- and multi-underlying equity/ funds derivatives, single curve exotic interest rate derivatives and derivatives based on structured rates.

Derivatives are classified as Level 2 when any of the following can be demonstrated and recorded:

 Market value is predominantly derived from prices or listings of other Level 1 and Level 2 instruments, through standard market interpolation or stripping techniques whose results are regularly corroborated by real transactions;

- Market value is derived from other standard techniques such as replication or discounted cash flows that are calibrated to observable prices, that bear limited model risk and enable an effective offset of the risks of the instrument through trading Level 1 or Level 2 instruments;
- Market value is determined on the basis of more complex or proprietary valuation techniques but is directly verified through regular comparison with external market parameters.

Determining whether an OTC derivative is eligible for Level 2 is a matter of judgement. This assessment considers the origin, transparency and reliability of external data used, as well as the degree of uncertainty associated with the use of models. It therefore follows that the Level 2 classification criteria involve multiple analysis axes within an "observation zone" whose limits are determined by a predefined list of product categories and the underlying and maturity bands. These criteria are regularly reviewed and updated, together with the applicable additional valuation adjustments, so that the classification by level remains consistent with the valuation adjustment policy.

Level 3

Level 3 securities comprise mainly fund units and unlisted shares.

Fund units relate to real estate funds for which the valuation of the underlying investments is not frequent, as well as hedge funds for which the observation of the net asset value is not frequent.

Unlisted private equities are systematically classified as Level 3, with the exception of UCITS with a daily net asset value, which are classified in the Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy.

Equities and other unlisted variable-income securities classified in Level 3 are measured using one of the following methods: share of revalued net assets, multiples from comparable companies, discounted cash flow, multi-criteria approach.

Repurchase agreements, mainly long-term on bonds and equity instruments: the valuation of these transactions requires internal methodologies given their specific characteristics, the lack of activity and unavailability of price information in the long-term repo market.



Debts issued designated at market value option, are classified in the same level as the one that would apply to the embedded derivative taken individually. Own credit spread is an observable input.

Derivatives

Vanilla derivatives are classified in Level 3 when the exposure is beyond the observation zone for rate curves or volatility surfaces, or relates to less

Table of changes in Level 3 financial instruments

For Level 3 financial instruments, the following movements occurred over the 2022 financial year:

Financial assets

| | | | Financi | al assets |
|---|---|--|--|-----------|
| In millions of euro | Financial instruments at market value through profit or loss held for trading purposes | at fair value through profit or loss not held for | Financial instruments at market value through equity | TOTAL |
| As at 31 December 2021 | 252.6 | 191.9 | 213.6 | 658.1 |
| Purchases | - | 55.0 | - | 55.0 |
| Sales | - | (1.7) | - | (1.7) |
| Settlements | (153.3) | (4.9) | (0.0) | (158.2) |
| Others | - | (0.3) | - | (0.3) |
| Gains (or losses) recognised in profit or loss for instruments outstanding at the end of the period | - | (14.6) | - | (14.6) |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | - | - | (48.9) | (48.9) |
| As of 31 December 2022 | 99.3 | 225.5 | 164.7 | 489.5 |

Transfers have been reflected as if they had taken place at the start of the period.

Level 3 financial instruments may be hedged by other Level 1 and/or Level 2 instruments, the gains and losses of which are not shown in this table. Consequently, the gains and losses shown in this table are not representative of the gains and losses arising from management of the net risk on all of these instruments.

liquid instruments or markets such as tranches on old credit index series or emerging markets interest rate markets.

Structured derivatives classified in Level 3 predominantly comprise hybrid products (FX/interest rate hybrids and equity hybrids), credit correlation products, products sensitive to early repayment, some options on baskets of stocks, and some interest rate options.



Sensitivity of the market value of Level 3 financial instruments to reasonably possible changes to assumptions

The table below provides a summary of financial assets and liabilities classed as Level 3 for which changes to assumptions affecting one or more non-observable data points would lead to a significant change in market value.

These amounts seek to illustrate the uncertainty interval inherent to using one's judgement to estimate Level 3 parameters or to choose valuation techniques. They reflect the valuation uncertainty that exists on the valuation date and, while they are mainly the result of portfolio sensitivities on the valuation date, they cannot be used to predict or deduce future changes in market value, nor do they account for the effect of extreme market conditions on the value of the portfolio.

To estimate these sensitivities, the Group has either valued the financial instruments using reasonably possible parameters or applied assumptions based on its valuation adjustment policy.

To simplify matters, the sensitivity of the value of securities (excluding securitisation positions) is measured using a uniform variation of 1% of the value obtained using modelling. More specific variations have been calibrated for each of the Level 3 securitised exposure classes based on the intervals of envisaged non-observable parameters. For the most significant equity instrument positions, since 2020, the sensitivity of the value of the securities has been measured with a 10 basis point change in the cost of capital.

| | 31 | December 2022 | 31 | December 2021 |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| In millions of euro | Potential effect on the profit and loss account | Potential effect on equity | Potential effect on the profit and loss account | Potential effect on equity |
| Debt securities | +/-1.3 | - | +/-1.0 | - |
| Shares and other equity securities | +/-0.6 | +/-2.3 | +/-0.5 | +/-2.7 |
| Loans and receivables | +/-1.4 | - | +/-3.0 | - |
| Sensitivity of Level 3 financial instruments | +/- 3.2 | +/-2.3 | +/-4.4 | +/-2.7 |

4.E FINANCIAL ASSETS AT AMORTISED COST

Breakdown of loans and receivables by type of product

| | | 31 De | cember 2022 | 31 December 2 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| In millions of euro | Gross value before impairment | Impairment (note 2.g) | Carrying amount | Gross value before impairment | Impairment (note 2.g) | Carrying amount | |
| Loans and receivables due from credit institutions | 6,675.8 | (0.3) | 6,675.5 | 6,471.7 | (0.1) | 6,471.6 | |
| Demand accounts | 1,259.9 | - | 1,259.9 | 1,050.7 | - | 1,050.7 | |
| Loans | 5,415.8 | (0.3) | 5,415.6 | 5,421.0 | (0.1) | 5,420.9 | |
| Loans and receivables payable by clients | 39,023.4 | (691.6) | 38,331.9 | 37,221.9 | (721.5) | 36,500.3 | |
| Ordinary debitory accounts | 1,257.0 | (70.0) | 1,187.0 | 1,180.4 | (75.6) | 1,104.8 | |
| Loans to clients | 20,872.2 | (184.5) | 20,687.7 | 19,684.2 | (203.0) | 19,481.3 | |
| Finance leases | 16,894.2 | (437.0) | 16,457.2 | 16,357.3 | (443.0) | 15,914.3 | |
| TOTAL LOANS AND RECEIVABLES AT AMORTISED COST | 45,699.2 | (691.8) | 45,007.4 | 43,693.6 | (721.7) | 42,971.9 | |

Maturity schedule of finance leases

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| GROSS INVESTMENT | 17,984.9 | 17,414.1 |
| Receivable within 1 year | 6,142.1 | 5,869.9 |
| Receivable after 1 year but within 5 years | 11,340.2 | 11,115.6 |
| Receivable beyond 5 years | 502.6 | 428.7 |
| Unearned interest income | (1,116.6) | (1,082.2) |
| Net investment before impairment | 16,868.3 | 16,331.9 |
| Receivable within 1 year | 5,631.9 | 5,384.4 |
| Receivable after 1 year but within 5 years | 10,785.9 | 10,570.3 |
| Receivable beyond 5 years | 450.5 | 377.3 |
| Impairment | (437.0) | (443.0) |
| Net investment after impairment | 16,431.3 | 15,889.0 |

Breakdown of debt securities by issuer category

| | | 31 De | cember 2022 | | 31 Dec | 31 December 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| In millions of euro | Gross value before impairment | Impairment (note 2.g) | Carrying amount | Gross value before impairment | Impairment (note 2.g) | Carrying amount | |
| STATES | 371.3 | (0.0) | 371.3 | 311.4 | (0.0) | 311.4 | |
| Other public administrations | 410.8 | (0.0) | 410.8 | 460.8 | (0.0) | 460.8 | |
| Credit institutions | 64.7 | (0.0) | 64.7 | 121.8 | (0.0) | 121.8 | |
| Others | 2.1 | (0.1) | 2.0 | 10.2 | (0.0) | 10.2 | |
| DEBT SECURITIES AT AMORTISED COST | 848.9 | (0.1) | 848.8 | 904.2 | (0.0) | 904.2 | |

Breakdown of financial assets at amortised cost by stage

| | | 31 De | cember 2022 | 31 December 20 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
| In millions of euro | Gross value before impairment | Impairment (note 2.g) | Carrying amount | Gross value before impairment | Impairment (note 2.g) | Carrying amount | |
| LOANS AND RECEIVABLES DUE FROM CREDIT INSTITUTIONS | 6,675.8 | (0.3) | 6,675.5 | 6,471.7 | (0.1) | 6,471.6 | |
| Stage 1 | 6,636.7 | (0.2) | 6,636.5 | 6,470.7 | (0.1) | 6,470.6 | |
| Stage 2 | 39.1 | (0.1) | 39.0 | 1.0 | (0.0) | 1.0 | |
| LOANS AND RECEIVABLES | | | | | | | |
| PAYABLE BY CLIENTS | 39,023.4 | (691.6) | 38,331.9 | 37,221.9 | (721.5) | 36,500.3 | |
| Stage 1 | 36,043.9 | (103.8) | 35,940.1 | 33,503.5 | (100.1) | 33,403.3 | |
| Stage 2 | 2,061.4 | (88.5) | 1,972.9 | 2,786.8 | (107.4) | 2,679.4 | |
| Stage 3 | 918.1 | (499.2) | 418.9 | 931.6 | (514.1) | 417.5 | |
| DEBT SECURITIES | 848.9 | (0.1) | 848.8 | 904.2 | (0.0) | 904.2 | |
| Stage 1 | 847.5 | (0.0) | 847.5 | 902.9 | (0.0) | 902.9 | |
| Stage 2 | 1.4 | (0.1) | 1.3 | 1.3 | (0.0) | 1.3 | |



4.F IMPAIRED OUTSTANDINGS (STAGE3)

The tables below show the net carrying amounts of impaired outstandings on financial assets at amortised cost and of financing and guarantee commitments, as well as the collateral received to hedge such outstandings.

The reported amount for collateral and other guarantees received is the lower of the value of the guarantee and the value of the secured asset.

Breakdown of impaired outstandings (stage 3)

| | | 31 Decen | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| | Impaired | outstandings (S | tage 3) | | | |
| In millions of euro | Gross value | Impairment | Net | Collateral received | | |
| Loans and receivables due from clients (note 4.e) | 918.1 | (499.2) | 418.9 | 372.7 | | |
| Total impaired outstandings at amortised cost (stage 3) | 918.1 | (499.2) | 418.9 | 372.7 | | |
| Financing commitments given | 4.5 | (0.1) | 4.4 | 0.3 | | |
| Guarantee commitments given | 3.9 | (0.4) | 3.5 | 3.0 | | |
| Total impaired off-balance sheet commitments (stage 3) | 8.4 | (0.5) | 7.9 | 3.3 | | |
| Total | 926.5 | (499.7) | 426.8 | 376.1 | | |

| | | | 3 | 1 December 2021 | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--|
| | Impaired | outstandings (S | tage 3) | | |
| In millions of euro | Gross value | Impairment | Net | Collateral received | |
| Loans and receivables due from clients (note 4.e) | 931.6 | (514.1) | 417.5 | 344.9 | |
| Total impaired outstandings at amortised cost (stage 3) | 931.6 | (514.1) | 417.5 | 344.9 | |
| Financing commitments given | 6.1 | (0.0) | 6.1 | 0.2 | |
| Guarantee commitments given | 3.7 | (0.6) | 3.1 | 2.2 | |
| Total impaired off-balance sheet commitments (stage 3) | 9.8 | (0.6) | 9.2 | 2.3 | |
| Total | 941.4 | (514.6) | 426.8 | 347.3 | |

The table below provides data on variations in gross stage 3 assets:

| Gross value | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| In millions of euro | | |
| Impaired outstandings (Stage 3) at the beginning of the period | 931.6 | 1,087.5 |
| Transfer to stage 3 | 362.4 | 322.2 |
| Return to stage 1 or stage 2 | (100.5) | (97.7) |
| Write-offs | (101.9) | (72.5) |
| Other changes | (173.6) | (307.8) |
| Impaired outstandings (Stage 3) at the end of the period | 918.1 | 931.6 |

Breakdown of financial assets subject to impairment by stage and by internal rating

The following table presents the carrying amounts for financial assets subject to impairment for credit risk, broken down by impairment stage and by BGL BNP Paribas internal rating in the prudential scope.

Financial assets subject to impairment are recorded in the following accounting categories:

- central banks (excluding cash accounts);
- debts securities at fair value through equity or at amortised cost;
- loans and receivables at amortised cost;
- financing commitments and guarantee commitments (off-balance sheet).

| | 31 December 202 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Gross value | | | | | | | |
| | BGL | BNP Parib | as internal | rating or e | quivalent | Total | | amount |
| In millions of euro | 1 to 3 | 4 to 5 | 6 to 8 | 9 to 10 | Default | | | |
| CENTRAL BANKS | 10,280.9 | - | - | | | 10,280.9 | | 10,280.9 |
| Stage 1 | 10,280.9 | - | - | - | - | 10,280.9 | - | 10,280.9 |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt securities at market | | | | | | | | |
| value through equity | 1,683.0 | | - | - | - | 1,683.0 | | 1,683.0 |
| Stage 1 | 1,683.0 | - | - | - | - | 1,683.0 | - | 1,683.0 |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans and receivables | | | | | | | | |
| at amortised cost | 10,415.5 | 13,469.2 | 20,132.4 | 763.9 | 918.1 | 45,699.2 | (691.8) | 45,007.4 |
| Stage 1 | 10,388.0 | 13,286.5 | 18,842.1 | 163.9 | - | 42,680.6 | (104.0) | 42,576.6 |
| Stage 2 | 27.6 | 182.6 | 1,290.3 | 600.0 | - | 2,100.5 | (88.6) | 2,011.9 |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | 918.1 | 918.1 | (499.2) | 418.9 |
| Debt securities | | | | | | | | |
| at amortised cost | 847.0 | | 1.9 | - | - | 848.9 | (0.1) | 848.8 |
| Stage 1 | 847.0 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 847.5 | (0.0) | 847.5 |
| Stage 2 | | - | 1.4 | - | - | 1.4 | (0.1) | 1.3 |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financing and guarantee | | | | | | | | |
| commitments | 2,048.3 | 2,877.2 | 1,860.8 | 49.1 | 8.4 | 6,843.8 | (11.0) | 6,832.8 |
| Stage 1 | 2,048.3 | 2,703.5 | 1,754.8 | 22.9 | - | 6,529.5 | (7.8) | 6,521.7 |
| Stage 2 | 0.0 | 173.7 | 105.9 | 26.2 | - | 305.8 | (2.6) | 303.2 |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 8.4 | (0.5) | 7.9 |
| TOTAL | 25,274.7 | 16,346.4 | 21,995.1 | 813.0 | 926.5 | 65,355.7 | (702.9) | 64,652.8 |

| | | | | | | | 31 Decer | nber 2021 | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | | | | G | ross value | Impairment | Carrying | |
| | BGL | BNP Parib | as internal | rating or e | quivalent | Total | | amount | |
| In millions of euro | 1 to 3 | 4 to 5 | 6 to 8 | 9 to 10 | Default | | | | |
| CENTRAL BANKS | 12,944.1 | - | 0.7 | - | - | 12,944.8 | - | 12,944.8 | |
| Stage 1 | 12,944.1 | - | 0.7 | - | - | 12,944.8 | - | 12,944.8 | |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Debt securities at market | | | | | | | | | |
| value through equity | 1,581.6 | - | - | - | - | 1,581.6 | (0.0) | 1,581.6 | |
| Stage 1 | 1,581.6 | - | - | - | - | 1,581.6 | (0.0) | 1,581.6 | |
| Stage 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Loans and receivables | | | | | | | | | |
| at amortised cost | 9,551.1 | 12,864.6 | 19,703.2 | 643.1 | 931.6 | 43,693.6 | (721.6) | 42,971.9 | |
| Stage 1 | 9,551.1 | 12,742.8 | 17,680.4 | - | - | 39,974.2 | (100.2) | 39,873.9 | |
| Stage 2 | - | 121.8 | 2,022.9 | 643.1 | - | 2,787.8 | (107.4) | 2,680.4 | |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | 931.6 | 931.6 | (514.1) | 417.5 | |
| Debt securities | | | | | | | | | |
| at amortised cost | 902.0 | - | 2.2 | - | - | 904.2 | (0.0) | 904.2 | |
| Stage 1 | 902.0 | - | 0.9 | - | - | 902.9 | (0.0) | 902.9 | |
| Stage 2 | - | - | 1.3 | - | - | 1.3 | (0.0) | 1.3 | |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Financing and guarantee | | | | | | | | | |
| commitments | 1,820.5 | 2,841.1 | 3,190.1 | 54.5 | 9.8 | 7,916.1 | (19.2) | 7,896.8 | |
| Stage 1 | 1,820.5 | 2,778.4 | 2,886.5 | - | - | 7,485.4 | (13.4) | 7,472.0 | |
| Stage 2 | - | 62.7 | 303.6 | 54.5 | - | 420.9 | (5.3) | 415.6 | |
| Stage 3 | - | - | - | - | 9.8 | 9.8 | (0.6) | 9.2 | |
| TOTAL | 26,799.4 | 15,705.7 | 22,896.2 | 697.6 | 941.4 | 67,040.3 | (740.9) | 66,299.4 | |

4.G DEBTS AT AMORTISED COST PAYABLE TO CREDIT INSTITUTIONS AND CLIENTS

Due to credit institutions and clients

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Debts payable to credit institutions | 11,818.7 | 13,484.1 |
| Demand accounts | 1,124.8 | 804.9 |
| Interbank borrowings | 10,693.9 | 12,679.2 |
| Debts payable to clients | 37,475.9 | 36,082.7 |
| Demand deposits | 19,783.5 | 23,693.9 |
| Savings accounts | 4,851.4 | 5,973.4 |
| Term accounts and similar | 12,841.0 | 6,415.5 |
| TOTAL | 49,294.7 | 49,566.9 |

4.H DEBT SECURITIES AND SUBORDINATED DEBT

This note covers all debt securities and subordinated debt measured at amortised cost and at market value through profit or loss option.

Debts recognised at market value through profit or loss (note 4.a)

| | | | | Non-cash c | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| In millions of euro | 31 December 2021 | Cash flow | Currency effects | Changes in market value | Other changes | Non- cash total | 31 December 2022 | | |
| Debt with a maturity of more than 1 year on issue | | | | | | | | | |
| Negotiable debt | | | | | | | | | |
| securities | 1.6 | (1.6) | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| DEBT SECURITIES | 1.6 | (1.6) | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Redeemable subordinated | | | | | | | | | |
| debt | 24.7 | - | - | (9.1) | - | (9.1) | 15.6 | | |
| SUBORDINATED DEBT | 24.7 | - | - | (9.1) | - | (9.1) | 15.6 | | |

Debts measured at amortised cost

| | | | Non-cash changes | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| In millions of euro | 31 December 2021 | Cash flow | Currency effects | Changes in market value | Other changes | Non- cash total | 31 December 2022 |
| Debt with a maturity of less than 1 year on issue | | | | | | | |
| Negotiable debt securities | 1,094.1 | (330.3) | 37.2 | - | - | 37.2 | 801.0 |
| Debt with a maturity of more than 1 year on issue | | | | | | | |
| Bond issues | 384.2 | 3.6 | - | - | (1.0) | (1.0) | 386.8 |
| DEBT SECURITIES | 1,478.3 | (326.7) | 37.2 | - | (1.0) | 36.2 | 1,187.8 |
| Redeemable subordinated debt | 73.6 | (15.5) | - | - | (0.1) | (0.1) | 58.0 |
| SUBORDINATED DEBT | 73.6 | (15.5) | - | - | (0.1) | (0.1) | 58.0 |
4.I CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAXES

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current taxes | 37.4 | 33.9 |
| deferred taxes | 104.9 | 107.9 |
| CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX ASSETS | 142.3 | 141.8 |
| Current taxes | 67.0 | 56.4 |
| Deferred taxes | 264.7 | 309.0 |
| CURRENT AND DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES | 331.7 | 365.4 |

Changes in deferred taxes by type over the period

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2021 | Changes recognised in profit or loss | Changes recognised in equity | Changes in fair value of assets and liabilities recognised in non-transferable equity | | 31 December 2022 |
|---|------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|
| Financial instruments | 1.4 | (1.7) | 47.4 | 11.9 | 0.9 | 59.9 |
| Provisions for employee benefit obligations | 5.8 | (1.7) | - | (0.5) | 0.3 | 3.9 |
| Finance leases hidden reserve | (171.0) | (17.3) | - | - | (1.0) | (189.3) |
| Provisions for credit risk | 60.5 | (5.3) | - | - | (1.2) | 54.0 |
| Tax loss carryforwards | 36.3 | 0.2 | - | - | 1.2 | 37.7 |
| Property, plant, equipment and intangible assets | (21.6) | (1.7) | - | - | - | (23.3) |
| Lump-sum provision | (46.2) | - | - | - | - | (46.2) |
| Provisions for the contribution to the resolution and deposit guarantee schemes | (5.0) | 5.0 | - | | - | _ |
| Earnings on capital gains to be immunised accord- ing to Art. 54 LIR | (54.0) | 11.1 | - | _ | - | (42.9) |
| Other items | (7.2) | (4.7) | - | - | (1.7) | (13.6) |
| TOTAL NET DEFERRED TAXES | (201.1) | (16.1) | 47.4 | 11.4 | (1.4) | (159.8) |
| of which: Deferred tax assets | 107.9 | - | - | - | - | 104.9 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | (309.0) | - | - | - | - | (264.7) |





4.J ACCRUED INCOME/EXPENSE AND OTHER ASSETS/LIABILITIES

112

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Guarantee deposits and bank guarantees paid | 256.5 | 8.9 |
| Collection accounts | 55.7 | 44.9 |
| Accrued income and prepaid expenses | 163.8 | 159.6 |
| Other debtors and miscellaneous assets | 757.3 | 799.1 |
| TOTAL ACCRUED INCOME AND OTHER ASSETS | 1,233.3 | 1,012.5 |
| Guarantee deposits received | 26.2 | 131.0 |
| Collection accounts | 123.3 | 78.6 |
| Accrued expenses and deferred income | 319.6 | 314.5 |
| Lease liabilities | 23.5 | 29.7 |
| Other creditors and miscellaneous liabilities | 985.2 | 851.0 |
| TOTAL ACCRUED EXPENSE AND OTHER LIABILITIES | 1,477.9 | 1,404.8 |

4.K INVESTMENTS IN JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATES

The Group's investments in associates are all accounted for using the equity method. As at 31 December 2022, the Group had no joint ventures.

The main associates of the Group are identified below.

| Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method In millions of euro | Country | Activity | % interest | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--|------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Associates | | | | | |
| Cardif Lux Vie SA | Luxembourg | Insurance | 33.33% | 171.5 | 191.3 |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions SPA | Italy | Leasing | 13.09% | 15.3 | 17.9 |
| BNL Leasing SPA | Italy | Leasing | 13.09% | 27.2 | 25.4 |

The cumulative financial data relating to associates is detailed in the table below:

| | | 22 | 31 December 2022 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| In millions of euro | Share of net income | Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method |
| Associates ¹⁾ | 16.9 | (55.2) | (38.3) | 220.2 |
| Cardif Lux Vie SA | 17.8 | (54.3) | (36.5) | 171.5 |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions SPA | (2.7) | 0.1 | (2.6) | 15.3 |
| BNL Leasing SPA | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 27.2 |
| Others | (0.2) | (1.0) | (1.2) | 6.3 |
| TOTAL EQUITY ACCOUNTED ENTITIES | 16.9 | (55.2) | (38.3) | 220.2 |
| | | | | |
| | | 2021 financial ye | ar | 31 December 2021 |
| In millions of euro | Share of net income | 2021 financial ye Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | ar Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | 31 December 2021 Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method |
| In millions of euro Associates ¹⁾ | | Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly | Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised | Investments in companies accounted for by |
| | net income | Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method |
| Associates ¹⁾ | net income | Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity (2.7) | Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity 10.2 | Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method 242.1 |
| Associates ¹⁾ Cardif Lux Vie S.A. | net income 12.9 21.6 | Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity (2.7) (6.3) | Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity 10.2 15.3 | Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method 242.1 191.3 |
| Associates ¹⁾ Cardif Lux Vie S.A. BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions SPA | net income 12.9 21.6 (8.7) | Share of changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity (2.7) (6.3) (0.0) | Share of net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity 10.2 15.3 (8.7) | Investments in companies accounted for by the equity method 242.1 191.3 17.9 |

¹⁾ Including controlled but non material entities consolidated under the equity method (see Note 1.b).



The Group does not believe that it holds significant joint ventures or associates within the meaning of IFRS 12. The increased significance of joint ventures and associates is based on the contribution of these investments to the balance sheet and the Group's equity, as well as net profit excluding non-recurring items.

4.L PROPERTY, PLANT, EQUIPMENT AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | | 31 Dec | ember 2022 | | 31 Dece | ecember 2021 | |
|---|-------------|--|--------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|--|
| In millions of euro | Gross value | Accumulated depreciation or amortisation and impairment losses | Carrying amount | Gross value | Accumulated depreciation or amortisation and impairment losses | Carrying amount | |
| Investment property | 215.4 | (105.1) | 110.4 | 243.7 | (111.3) | 132.4 | |
| Land and buildings | 458.2 | (233.6) | 224.6 | 461.1 | (220.6) | 240.5 | |
| Equipment, furniture and fixtures | 251.7 | (195.7) | 56.0 | 264.0 | (200.5) | 63.5 | |
| Plant and equipment leased as lessor under operating leases | 608.1 | (301.1) | 307.0 | 693.9 | (342.1) | 351.8 | |
| Other fixed assets | 51.4 | (36.7) | 14.7 | 47.3 | (37.4) | 10.0 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 1,369.4 | (767.1) | 602.3 | 1,466.4 | (800.6) | 665.8 | |
| Of which rights of use underlying tangible assets | 86.3 | (63.7) | 22.6 | 86.7 | (57.9) | 28.9 | |
| Purchased software | 45.1 | (36.7) | 8.4 | 45.2 | (39.0) | 6.1 | |
| Internally developed software | 154.9 | (141.9) | 13.0 | 147.8 | (133.6) | 14.2 | |
| Other intangible assets | 23.2 | (2.7) | 20.5 | 24.9 | (11.4) | 13.5 | |
| Intangible assets | 223.2 | (181.3) | 41.9 | 217.8 | (184.1) | 33.8 | |

Investment property

Investment property includes residential and commercial buildings, as well as mixed-use buildings, and is recognised in the balance sheet at a value of EUR 110.4 million (compared with EUR 132.4 million in 2021).

The estimated market value, using internal models (Level 3) of these investment properties amounted to EUR 220.7 million at 31 December 2022 compared with EUR 244.7 million as at 31 December 2021.

Most investment properties are periodically assessed by an independent expert. The assessment is based primarily on:

- market indications based on unit prices of similar properties. In this case, account is taken of all market parameters available at the valuation date (location, market conditions, nature of the construction, maintenance status, assignment, etc.).
- capitalisation of the estimated rental value.

Operating leases

Operating leases and investment property transactions are in certain cases subject to agreements providing for the following minimum future payments:

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021* |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| Payments receivable within 1 year | 34.1 | 69.3 |
| Receivable after 1 year but within 5 years | 40.6 | 145.3 |
| Payments receivable beyond 5 years | 1.5 | 30.5 |
| Future minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable leases | 76.2 | 245.2 |

* The amounts as of 31 December 2021 have been amended to include rents received by entities of the BNP Paribas Group.

Future minimum lease payments receivable under non-cancellable leases correspond to payments that the lessee is required to make during the term of the lease.

Other fixed assets

Other fixed assets include assets under construction amounting to EUR 6.2 million (EUR 0.2 million as of 31 December 2021).

The value of the asset has been reallocated in both the investment properties and the property, plant and equipment.

Intangible assets

Other intangible assets comprise leasehold rights, goodwill and trademarks required by the Group.

Depreciation, amortisation and provisions

Net depreciation and amortisation expense booked in 2022 amounted to EUR 43.8 million versus EUR 44.0 million in 2021.

The net increase in the impairment losses on property, plant, equipment and intangible assets recognised in profit or loss is a reversal of EUR 0.5 million for 2022 versus an allocation of EUR 0.1 million for 2021.

4.M GOODWILL

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| NET CARRYING AMOUNT AT START OF PERIOD | 185.7 | 185.0 |
| Acquisitions | - | - |
| Translation adjustments | (1.7) | 0.8 |
| Other movements | 0.0 | (0.0) |
| NET CARRYING AMOUNT AT END OF PERIOD | 184.1 | 185.7 |
| of which | | |
| Gross value | 184.7 | 186.3 |
| Accumulated impairments recognised at the end of period | (0.6) | (0.6) |

Goodwill is largely related to the integration of leasing activities under the business combination method of common control. It is therefore equivalent to the goodwill previously recognised by the BNP Paribas Group in these companies.

At the level of BGL BNP Paribas, these were linked to the acquisition of BNP Paribas Wealth Management Luxembourg SA in 2018 for EUR 37.9 million.

BNP Paribas carried out in-depth analysis of the goodwill to determine whether an impairment was necessary due to the health crisis.





This analysis is based in particular on the economic scenario assumptions (see section 2.g).

As a result of this analysis, no goodwill impairment was recognised as at 31 December 2022.

Valuation of goodwill

Goodwill impairment tests are based on three different methods: observation of transactions related to comparable businesses; share price data for listed companies with comparable businesses; and discounted future cash flows (DCF).

If one of the two comparables-based methods indicates the need for impairment, the DCF method is used to validate the results and determine the amount of impairment required.

The DCF method is based on a number of assumptions in terms of future revenues, expenses and cost of risk (cash flows) based on medium-term business plans over a period of five years. Cash flow projections beyond the five-year forecast period are based on a perpetuity growth rate and are normalised when the short-term environment does not reflect the normal conditions of the economic cycle.

The key parameters that are sensitive to the assumptions made are the cost/income ratio, the cost of capital and the perpetuity growth rate.

Cost of capital is determined on the basis of a risk-free rate, an observed market risk premium weighted by a risk factor based on comparables specific to each homogeneous group of businesses. The values of these parameters are obtained from external information sources.

The cost/income ratio is calculated as the relationship between management fees and income.

Allocated capital is determined for each homogeneous group of businesses based on the Core Tier One regulatory requirements for the legal entity to which the homogeneous group of businesses belongs, with a minimum of 7%.

The perpetuity growth rate used is 2% for mature economies.

The following table shows the sensitivity of the valuations of the cash generating unit (CGU), Leasing Solutions, to changes in the value of parameters used in the DCF method: the cost of capital, the cost/income ratio, and the perpetuity growth rate.

Sensitivity of the valuation of UGT Leasing Solutions to a 10-basis point change in the cost of capital, a 1% change in the cost/income ratio and a 50 basis-point change in the perpetuity growth rate.

| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Leasing Solutions |
|--|-------------------|
| Cost of capital | 8.6% |
| Unfavourable change of +10 basis points | (73.3) |
| Favourable change of -10 basis points | 75.6 |
| Cost/income ratio | 45.4% - 48.7% |
| Unfavourable change of +1% | (89.9) |
| Favourable change of -1% | 89.9 |
| Perpetual growth rate | 2.0% |
| Unfavourable change of -50 basis points | (273.4) |
| Favourable change of +50 basis points | 318.4 |

Even when retaining the three worst changes in the table for the impairment test, there would be no need to depreciate the goodwill of the cash generating unit Leasing Solutions.



The following table shows the sensitivity of the valuations of the cash generating unit (CGU), Wealth Management, to changes in the value of parameters used in the DCF method: the cost of capital, the cost/income ratio, and the perpetuity growth rate.

Sensitivity of the valuation of the Wealth Management CGU to a 10-basis point change in the cost of capital, a 1% change in the cost/income ratio and a 50 basis-point change in the perpetuity growth rate

| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | WM Wealth Management |
|--|----------------------|
| Cost of capital | 8.8% |
| Unfavourable change of +10 basis points | (9.8) |
| Favourable change of -10 basis points | 10.0 |
| Cost/income ratio | 63.9% - 76.8% |
| Unfavourable change of +1% | (15.2) |
| Favourable change of -1% | 15.2 |
| Perpetual growth rate | 2.0% |
| Unfavourable change of -50 basis points | (30.1) |
| Favourable change of +50 basis points | 34.9 |

Even when retaining the three worst changes in the table for the impairment test, there would be no need to depreciate the goodwill of the Wealth Management CGU.

4.N PROVISIONS FOR LIABILITIES AND CHARGES

116

Changes in provisions by type

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2021 | Net additions to provisions | Provisions used | Changes in value recognised directly in equity | Foreign exchange movements and other movements | 31 December 2022 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Provisions for employee benefits | 80.8 | 7.9 | (19.7) | (4.3) | (0.8) | 63.9 |
| of which post-employment benefits (note 6.b) | 20.1 | 3.7 | (3.0) | (4.3) | (0.8) | 15.8 |
| of which provisions for other long-term benefits (note 6.c) | 36.6 | 4.6 | (6.1) | - | 0.1 | 35.2 |
| of which provisions for early retirement and headcount adaptation plan (note 6.d) | 20.2 | (1.7) | (9.2) | - | (0.1) | 9.2 |
| of which provisions for share- based payments | 3.9 | 1.2 | (1.4) | - | (0.0) | 3.7 |
| Provisions for credit commitments (note 2.g) | 28.5 | (6.9) | - | - | (0.1) | 21.5 |
| Provisions for litigation | 3.5 | 0.9 | (0.2) | - | (0.0) | 4.2 |
| Other provisions for contingencies and charges | 25.2 | 7.3 | (2.2) | - | (0.5) | 29.8 |
| TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR CONTINGENCIES AND CHARGES | 138.0 | 9.2 | (22.1) | (4.3) | (1.4) | 119.4 |



4.0 OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following tables present the amounts of financial assets and liabilities before and after offsetting. This information, required by IFRS 7, aims to enable the comparability with the accounting treatment applicable in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States (US GAAP), which are less restrictive than IAS 32 as regards offsetting.

"Amounts set off on the balance sheet" have been determined according to IAS 32. Thus, a financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented on the balance sheet when and only when, the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Amounts set off derive mainly from repurchase agreements and derivative instruments traded with clearing houses. The "Impact of Master Netting agreements and similar agreements" are relative to outstanding amounts of transactions within an enforceable agreement, which do not meet the offsetting criteria defined by IAS 32. This is the case of transactions for which offsetting can only be performed in the event of the default, insolvency or bankruptcy of one of the contracting parties.

"Financial instruments given or received as collateral" include guarantee deposits and securities collateral recognised at fair value. These guarantees can only be exercised in the event of the default, insolvency or bankruptcy of one of the contracting parties.

Regarding master netting agreements, the guarantee deposits received or given in compensation for the positive or negative fair values of financial instruments are recognised in the balance sheet in accrued income or expenses and other assets or liabilities.





| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Gross amount of financial assets 1 | Gross amounts set off on the balance sheet | Net amount presented on the balance sheet | Impact of Master Netting Agreements and similar agreements | Financial instruments received as collateral | Net amount |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Securities portfolio | 332.7 | - | 332.7 | - | - | 332.7 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | 144.1 | - | 144.1 | (0.2) | (96.1) | 47.8 |
| Derivatives (including derivatives used for hedging purposes) | 819.4 | - | 819.4 | (639.1) | (1.2) | 179.0 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 45,856.1 | - | 45,856.1 | - | - | 45,856.1 |
| of which repurchase agreements | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued income and other assets | 1,233.3 | - | 1,233.3 | - | - | 1,233.3 |
| of which guarantee deposits given | 256.5 | - | 256.5 | - | - | 256.5 |
| Other assets not subject to offsetting | 13,475.0 | - | 13,475.0 | - | - | 13,475.0 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 61,860.6 | - | 61,860.6 | (639.3) | (97.3) | 61,124.0 |

| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Gross amount of financial assets | Gross amounts set off on the balance sheet | Net amount presented on the balance sheet | Impact of Master Netting Agreements and similar agreements | Financial instruments received as collateral | Net amount |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------|
| PAYABLES | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | 201.1 | - | 201.1 | (0.2) | (198.6) | 2.3 |
| Debt securities | 15.6 | - | 15.6 | - | - | 15.6 |
| Derivatives (including derivatives used for hedging purposes) | 914.4 | - | 914.4 | (639.1) | - | 275.3 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 49,294.7 | - | 49,294.7 | - | - | 49,294.7 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities | 1,477.9 | - | 1,477.9 | - | (1.2) | 1,476.7 |
| of which guarantee deposits received | 26.2 | - | 26.2 | - | (1.2) | 25.0 |
| Other liabilities not subject to offsetting | 1,350.0 | - | 1,350.0 | - | - | 1,350.0 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 53,253.7 | - | 53,253.7 | (639.3) | (199.8) | 52,414.6 |



| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2021 | Gross amount of financial assets | Gross amounts set off on the balance sheet | Net amount presented on the balance sheet | Impact of Master Netting Agreements and similar agreements | Financial instruments received as collateral | Net amount |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Securities portfolio | 245.6 | - | 245.6 | - | - | 245.6 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | 296.0 | - | 296.0 | (13.8) | (238.8) | 43.4 |
| Derivatives (including derivatives used for hedging purposes) | 361.8 | - | 361.8 | (99.6) | (103.0) | 159.3 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 43,876.1 | - | 43,876.1 | - | - | 43,876.1 |
| of which repurchase agreements | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued income and other assets | 1,012.5 | - | 1,012.5 | - | - | 1,012.5 |
| of which guarantee deposits given | 8.9 | - | 8.9 | - | - | 8.9 |
| Other assets not subject to offsetting | 16,270.3 | - | 16,270.3 | - | - | 16,270.3 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 62,062.4 | - | 62,062.4 | (113.4) | (341.8) | 61,607.2 |

| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2021 | Gross amount of financial assets | Gross amounts set off on the balance sheet | Net amount presented on the balance sheet | Impact of Master Netting Agreements and similar agreements | Financial instruments received as collateral | Net amount |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------|
| PAYABLES | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | 261.7 | - | 261.7 | (13.8) | (243.5) | 4.4 |
| Debt securities | 26.3 | - | 26.3 | - | - | 26.3 |
| Derivatives (including derivatives used for hedging purposes) | 112.1 | - | 112.1 | (99.6) | - | 12.5 |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 49,566.9 | - | 49,566.9 | - | - | 49,566.9 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities | 1,404.8 | - | 1,404.8 | - | (103.0) | 1,301.8 |
| of which guarantee deposits received | 131.0 | - | 131.0 | - | (103.0) | 28.0 |
| Other liabilities not subject to offsetting | 2,115.8 | - | 2,115.8 | - | - | 2,115.8 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 53,487.5 | - | 53,487.5 | (113.4) | (346.5) | 53,027.6 |



4.P TRANSFERS OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

The financial assets that the Group has transferred but not derecognised consist mainly of securities temporarily sold as part of a loan and receivables that were subject to securitisation transactions. The liabilities associated with the securitised receivables consist of the securitisation units subscribed by third parties.

Securities lending:

| | 31 December 2022 | | | 31 December 2021 |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Carrying amount of transferred assets | Carrying amount of transferred liabilities | Carrying amount of transferred assets | Carrying amount of transferred liabilities |
| Securities lending | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | 41.8 | - | - | - |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 95.0 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | 136.8 | - | - | - |

Securitisation transactions that have been partially refinanced with external investors, use limited to the assets transferred:

| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Carrying amount of transferred assets | Carrying amount of associated liabilities | Market value of transferred assets | Market value of associated liabilities | Net position |
|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------|
| Securitisation | | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 492.2 | 379.7 | 492.2 | 379.7 | 112.5 |
| TOTAL | 492.2 | 379.7 | 492.2 | 379.7 | 112.5 |

The Group has not carried out any transfer transactions leading to partial or full derecognition of financial assets and continuing involvement in those assets.

4.Q SHARE CAPITAL AND RELATED RESERVES

As at 31 December 2022, subscribed and paid-up capital amounted to EUR 713.1 million, represented by 27,976,574 shares, unchanged versus 31 December 2021. BGL BNP Paribas does not hold any of its own shares. (See note 7.a)

At 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021, the share premiums amount to EUR 2.7616 billion.

4.R NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

In 2022, the BGL BNP Paribas Group sold the two buildings included in this line item on 31 December 2021.



5. FINANCING AND GUARANTEE COMMITMENTS

5.A FINANCING COMMITMENTS GIVEN OR RECEIVED

Contractual value of financing commitments given and received by the Group:

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| FINANCING COMMITMENTS GIVEN | | |
| to credit institutions | 2.2 | 10.6 |
| to clients | 5,096.7 | 6,129.4 |
| Confirmed letters of credit | 5,004.8 | 5,965.7 |
| Other commitments given to clients | 91.9 | 163.6 |
| TOTAL FINANCING COMMITMENTS GIVEN | 5,098.8 | 6,140.0 |
| of which stage 1 | 4,847.7 | 5,809.6 |
| of which stage 2 | 246.6 | 324.2 |
| of which stage 3 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| Financing commitments received | | |
| from credit institutions | 412.4 | 530.0 |
| TOTAL FINANCING COMMITMENTS RECEIVED | 412.4 | 530.0 |

5.B GUARANTEE COMMITMENTS GIVEN BY SIGNATURE

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Guarantee commitments given | | | | | | |
| at the request of credit institutions | 407.6 | 409.0 | | | | |
| at the request of clients | 1,337.3 | 1,367.1 | | | | |
| Administrative, tax and other guarantees | 1,238.3 | 1,273.7 | | | | |
| Other guarantees at the request of clients | 99.0 | 93.4 | | | | |
| TOTAL GUARANTEE COMMITMENTS GIVEN | 1,744.9 | 1,776.1 | | | | |
| of which stage 1 | 1,681.8 | 1,675.8 | | | | |
| of which stage 2 | 59.2 | 96.6 | | | | |
| of which stage 3 | 3.9 | 3.7 | | | | |

5.C OTHER GUARANTEE COMMITMENTS

Financial instruments given as collateral

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Financial instruments (negotiable securities and private receivables) lodged with central banks and eligible for use at any time as collateral | | |
| for refinancing transactions after haircut | 18.9 | 24.8 |
| used as collateral with central banks | - | - |
| available for refinancing transactions | 18.9 | 24.8 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 198.6 | 259.6 |
| Other financial assets pledged as collateral for transactions with credit | | |
| institutions and financial clients | 74.2 | 7.3 |

Market value of the share of financial instruments given by the Group as collateral or repurchase agreements and which the beneficiary is authorised to sell or reuse as collateral amounted to EUR 272.8 million as at 31 December 2022 (vs. EUR 266.9 million as at 31 December 2021).



122

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Financial instruments received as collateral (excluding repurchase agreements) | 2,864.4 | 3,250.2 |
| of which instruments that the Group is authorised to sell and reuse as collateral | 231.2 | 162.3 |
| Securities received under repurchase agreements | 96.1 | 263.8 |

5.D COMPOSITION OF THE COLLATERAL POSTED AND RECEIVED

| | 31 December 202 | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | Collateral used in | |
| In millions of euro | Market value of the collateral received | Market value of the collateral posted |
| Cash - euro | 129.6 | 8.5 |
| Cash – other currencies | 70.5 | 99.2 |
| Sovereign debt – euro | 228.9 | 199.7 |
| Shares | 98.4 | 73.2 |
| TOTAL | 527.4 | 380.6 |

* Securities Financing Transactions (SFTs): repurchase agreements and securities lending/borrowing

| | | 31 December 2021 |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | Collateral used in SFTs * |
| In millions of euro | Market value of the collateral received | Market value of the collateral posted |
| Cash - euro | 135.5 | 185.1 |
| Cash - other currencies | 126.3 | 76.4 |
| Sovereign debt – euro | 158.2 | 155.6 |
| Shares | 268.0 | 111.3 |
| TOTAL | 688.0 | 528.4 |

* Securities Financing Transactions (SFTs): repurchase agreements and securities lending/borrowing



6 ER R Е U Ν Α т. ITS GR B E F Α F 0 Ν т п Т S Т Δ

6.A STAFF EXPENSES

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Fixed and variable remuneration, incentive bonuses and profit-sharing | (386.9) | (379.4) |
| Retirement bonuses, pension costs and social security contributions | (98.1) | (96.6) |
| Payroll taxes | (4.3) | (3.3) |
| TOTAL STAFF COSTS | (489.4) | (479.3) |

6.B POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

IAS 19 distinguishes between two categories of plans, each handled differently depending on the risk incurred by the entity. When the entity is only committed to paying a fixed amount, stated as a percentage of the beneficiary's annual salary, for example, to an external entity handling payment of the benefits based on the assets available for each plan member, it is described as a defined-contribution plan. Conversely, when the entity's obligation is to manage the financial assets funded through the collection of contributions from employees and/or the employer and to bear the cost of benefits itself – or to guarantee the final amount subject to future events – it is described as a defined-benefit plan. The same applies if the entity entrusts management of the collection of premiums and payment of benefits to a separate entity, but retains the risk arising from management of the assets and from future changes in the benefits.

Defined-contribution pension plans of the Group

The Group contributes to various nationwide schemes and supplementary retirement plans, outsourced with several pension funds. By means of a company agreement, BGL BNP Paribas S.A. has set up a funded pension scheme. As such, upon retirement, employees will receive an amount that is added to the pension provided by the national schemes.

As the defined-benefit plans were closed to new employees several years ago, the latter have access to defined contribution pension plans. As part of these plans, the company's commitment is primarily to pay a percentage of the beneficiary's annual salary to the pension plan.

The amounts paid under previous defined contribution employment schemes totalled EUR 23.1 million for 2022 versus EUR 21.3 million for 2021.

Defined benefit pension plans for Group entities

The remaining defined-benefit plans are valued by independent firms using actuarial techniques, applying the projected unit credit method, in order to determine the expense arising from rights vested by employees and benefits payable to retired employees. The demographic and financial assumptions used to determine the present value of these obligations and of plan assets take into account economic conditions specific to each country and group company.

For all of the plans involved, uncovered commitments are carried in the balance sheet of the Group.

Commitments relating to defined benefit retirement plans

Assets and liabilities recognised on the balance sheet

| In millions of euro | Present value of defined benefit obligation | Market value of plan assets | Market value of standalone assets | Net obligation | asset recognised in | of which obligation recognised in the balance sheet for defined- benefit plans |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|---|
| 31 December 2022 | | | | | | |
| France | 16.2 | (21.1) | - | (4.9) | (4.9) | - |
| Luxembourg | 48.7 | (42.7) | (1.0) | 5.0 | (1.0) | 6.0 |
| United Kingdom | 63.2 | (79.4) | - | (16.2) | (16.2) | - |
| Others | 20.4 | (10.6) | (4.2) | 5.6 | (4.2) | 9.8 |
| TOTAL | 148.5 | (153.8) | (5.2) | (10.5) | (26.3) | 15.8 |
| 31 December 2021 | | | | | | |
| France | 19.2 | (20.6) | - | (1.4) | (1.4) | - |
| Luxembourg | 64.7 | (55.8) | (1.0) | 7.9 | (1.0) | 8.9 |
| United Kingdom | 104.0 | (127.6) | - | (23.6) | (23.6) | - |
| Others | 22.2 | (11.0) | (3.9) | 7.3 | (3.9) | 11.2 |
| TOTAL | 210.1 | (215.0) | (4.9) | (9.8) | (29.9) | 20.1 |

Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| PRESENT VALUE OF OBLIGATIONS AT START OF PERIOD | 210.1 | 219.8 |
| Current service cost | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Interest cost | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| Actuarial losses (gains) on change in demographic assumptions | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Actuarial losses (gains) on change in financial assumptions | (59.5) | (10.2) |
| Actuarial losses (gains) on experience gaps | 8.5 | 1.0 |
| Benefits paid directly by employer | (0.3) | (0.9) |
| Benefits paid from assets/reimbursement rights | (13.1) | (9.3) |
| Change in exchange rates | (3.8) | 6.4 |
| (Gains)/losses on obligation related to changes in the consolidation scope | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other changes | - | (2.5) |
| PRESENT VALUE OF OBLIGATIONS AT END OF PERIOD | 148.5 | 210.1 |

Change in market value of plan assets

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| MARKET VALUE OF PLAN ASSETS AT START OF PERIOD | 215.0 | 203.7 |
| Interest income on assets | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Actuarial gains (losses) over the period | (48.4) | 7.8 |
| Contributions by the Group | 2.2 | 4.0 |
| Benefits paid from assets/reimbursement rights | (12.7) | (8.9) |
| Change in exchange rates | (4.9) | 7.2 |
| (Gains)/losses on obligation related to changes in the consolidation scope | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| MARKET VALUE OF PLAN ASSETS AT END OF PERIOD | 153.8 | 215.0 |



Change in market value of standalone assets

125

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| MARKET VALUE OF STANDALONE ASSETS AT START OF PERIOD | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| Actuarial gains over the period | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Contributions by the Group | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Benefits paid from assets/reimbursement rights | (0.4) | (0.4) |
| Other changes | - | 0.1 |
| MARKET VALUE OF STANDALONE ASSETS AT END OF PERIOD | 5.2 | 4.9 |

Components of the cost of defined benefit plans

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE COSTS | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Current service cost | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Past service cost | - | - |
| NET FINANCIAL EXPENSE | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Interest cost | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Interest income on plan assets | (2.2) | (1.1) |
| TOTAL RECOGNISED IN "STAFF COSTS" | 3.6 | 4.1 |

Other items recognised directly in equity

| In millions of euro | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| OTHER ITEMS RECOGNISED DIRECTLY IN EQUITY | 2.5 | 16.8 |
| Actuarial (losses)/gains on plan assets or reimbursement rights | (48.1) | 7.9 |
| Actuarial (losses)/gains of demographic assumptions on the present value of obligations | (0.4) | (0.3) |
| Actuarial (losses)/gains of financial assumptions on the present value of obligations | 59.5 | 10.2 |
| Experience (losses)/gains on the present value of obligations | (8.5) | (1.0) |

Principal actuarial assumptions used to calculate post-employment benefit obligations

For in the eurozone and the United Kingdom, the Group determines discount assumptions using the yields of high quality corporate bonds, with a term consistent with the duration of the commitments.

The rate intervals used are as follows:

| | 31 December 2022 | | | 31 December 2021 | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| As a percentage | Discount rate | Rate of future compensation increase ¹⁾ | Discount rate | Rate of future compensation increase ¹⁾ | |
| France | 3.80% | 2.20%-3.45% | 1.00% | 2%-3.25% | |
| Luxembourg | 3.50%-3.80% | 2.30%-3.20% | 0.30%-1.10% | 2.35%-4.60% | |
| United Kingdom | 4.70% | 3.30% | 1.90% | 3.50% | |









The weighted average discount rates for the value of commitments are as follows:

- for the eurozone: 3.47% as of 31 December 2022 versus 0.50% as of 31 December 2021.

The impact of a 100 bp change in discount rates on the present value of post-employment benefit commitments is as follows:

| | | 31 December 2022 | | 31 December 2021 |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Discount rate | Discount rate | Discount rate | Discount rate |
| In millions of euro | -100 bp | +100 bp | -100 bp | +100 bp |
| France | 1.5 | (1.3) | 2.0 | (1.7) |
| Luxembourg | 3.4 | (3.0) | 5.3 | (4.7) |
| United Kingdom | 11.4 | (9.0) | 22.1 | (17.2) |

The inflation assumptions used to calculate the Group's commitments are determined by currency zone, except for the eurozone for which the assumption is determined centrally.

The average inflation rates weighted by the value of commitments are as follows:

- for the eurozone: 2.12% as of 31 December 2022 versus 1.69% as of 31 December 2021,
- for the United Kingdom: 3.10% as of 31 December 2022 versus 2.90% as of 31 December 2021.

The impact of a 100 bp increase in inflation rates on discount rates of post-employment benefit commitments is as follows:

| | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation In millions of euros | Rate of inflation +100 BP | Rate of inflation +100 bp |
| France | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Luxembourg | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| United Kingdom | 4.5 | 9.0 |

The effects of changes in inflation rates and discount rates shown above are not cumulative.

Actual rate of return on plan assets and reimbursement rights over the period

| As a percentage ¹⁾ | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| France | 2.60% | 2.00% |
| Luxembourg | -11.75%/ 8.9% | 1.14% / 8.15% |
| United Kingdom | -32.70% / -31.80% | 6.60% / 7.50% |





Breakdown of plan assets

| | | | | 31 December 202 | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| As a percentage | % Stocks | % Government bonds | % Non-government bonds | % Real estate | % Deposit accounts | % Others | |
| France | 8% | 60% | 18% | 13% | 1% | 0% | |
| Luxembourg | 15% | 37% | 43% | 2% | 1% | 2% | |
| United Kingdom | 12% | 60% | 23% | 0% | 5% | 0% | |
| Others | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 2% | 98% | |
| TOTAL | 11% | 48% | 26% | 2% | 3% | 10% | |

31 December 2021

| As a percentage | % Stocks | % Government bonds | % Non-government bonds | % Real estate | % Deposit accounts | % Others |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| France | 7% | 69% | 16% | 8% | 0% | 0% |
| Luxembourg | 16% | 44% | 34% | 0% | 5% | 2% |
| United Kingdom | 12% | 57% | 28% | 0% | 3% | 0% |
| Others | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |
| TOTAL | 11% | 51% | 26% | 1% | 3% | 7% |

The Group introduced an asset management governance for assets backing defined-benefit pension plan commitments, the main objectives of which are the management and control of the risks in term of investment.

It sets out investment principles, in particular, by defining an investment strategy for plan assets, based on financial objectives and financial risk management, to specify the way in which plan assets have to be managed, via financial management servicing contracts.

The investment strategy is based on an assets and liabilities backing analysis that should be done at least every three years for plans with assets in excess of EUR 100 million.

6.C OTHER LONG-TERM BENEFITS

The Group offers its employees various long-term benefits, mainly long-service awards and the ability to save up paid annual leave in time savings accounts.

On 31 December 2022, the provisions existing within the Group relative to other long-term benefits amounted to EUR 38.9 million (EUR 40.5 million on 31 December 2021).

6.D **TERMINATION BENEFITS**

The Group has implemented a number of voluntary redundancy plans for employees who meet certain eligibility criteria. The expenses related to voluntary redundancy plans are provisioned relative to the eligible working employees.

On 31 December 2022, the existing provisions within the Group for the voluntary redundancy and early retirement plans amounted to EUR 5.9 million (EUR 18.6 million at 31 December 2021).





7. A D D I T I O N A L I N F O R M A T I O N

7.A CHANGES IN CAPITAL

BGL BNP Paribas did not perform any share capital transactions in 2022.

128

7.B SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

Simplified structure of the Group by core business



List of subsidiaries and branches consolidated in the Group

| | | | 31 December 2022 | | | 31 December 2021 | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Country | Activity | Consoli- dation method | Group ownership interest | Ref. ¹⁾ | Consolida- tion method | Group ownership interest | Ref. ¹⁾ |
| CONSOLIDATING COMPANY | | | | | | | | |
| BGL BNP Paribas SA | Luxembourg | Bank | | | | | | |
| BGL BNP Paribas (Germany) | Germany | Bank | IG | 100.00% | - | IG | 100.00% | - |
| CPBL | | | | | | | | |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group Luxembourg SA | Luxembourg | Leasing | IG | 100.00% | - | IG | 100.00% | - |
| Cofhylux SA | Luxembourg | Real Estate | IG | 100.00% | - | IG | 100.00% | - |
| Visalux S.C | Luxembourg | Financial Services | EM | 25.29% | - | EM | 25.29% | V2 |
| Luxhub S.A. | Luxembourg | Financial Services | EM | 28.00% | - | EM | 28.00% | - |
| LEASING INTERNATIONAL | | | | | | | | |
| Aprolis Finance SA | France | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| Artegy SA | France | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNL Leasing SPA | Italy | Leasing | EM | 13.09% | - | EM | 13.09% | - |
| BNP Paribas Finansal Kiralama AS | Turkey | Leasing | IG | 47.74% | - | IG | 47.74% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group (Belgium) SA | Belgium | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group Rentals Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | - | - | - | - | 50.00% | S1 |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group SA | France | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group Sp.z o.o. | Poland | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group UK PLC | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group (branch located in Germany) | Germany | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group (branch located in Spain) | Spain | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |

| | | | 31 0 | ecember 202 | 2 | 31 December 2021 | | |
|---|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Country | Activity | Consoli- dation method | Group ownership interest | Ref. ¹⁾ | Consoli dation method | Group ownership interest | Ref. ¹⁾ |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group (branch located in Italy) | Italy | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Lease Group (branch located in Portugal) | Portugal | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions A/S | Denmark | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | E3 | - | - | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions AS | Norway | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions AB | Sweden | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | E3 |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions GmbH (formerly All In One Vermietung GmbH) | Austria | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions IFN | Romania | Leasing | IG | 49.98% | - | IG | 49.98% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions NV | The Netherlands | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions SA | Luxembourg | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions SPA | Italy | Leasing | EM | 13.09% | - | EM | 13.09% | - |
| BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions Suisse SA | Switzerland | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNPP 3 Step IT | France | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| BNPP 3 STEP IT (UK branch) | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| BNPP 3 STEP IT (branch located in Germany) | Germany | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| BNPP 3 STEP IT (branch located in Belgium) | Belgium | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| BNPP 3 STEP IT (branch located in Italy) | Italy | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| BNPP 3 STEP IT (branch located in the Netherlands) | The Netherlands | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| BNPP Lease Group GmbH & Co KG | Austria | Leasing | - | - | - | - | 50.00% | S2 |
| BNPP Rental Solutions Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| BNPP Rental Solutions SPA | Italy | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - |
| Claas Financial Services (branch located in Germany) | Germany | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| Claas Financial Services (branch located in Spain) | Spain | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| Claas Financial Services (branch located in Poland) | Poland | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| Claas Financial Services Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| Claas Financial Services SA | France | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| Claas Financial Services (branch located in Italy) | Italy | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe (branch located in Germany) | Germany | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe (branch located in Belgium) | Belgium | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe (branch located in Spain) | Spain | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe (branch located in Italy) | Italy | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - |
| | | | | | | | | |



| | | | 31 December 2022 | | | 31 December 2020 | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Country | Activity | Consoli- dation method | Group ownership interest | Ref. ¹⁾ | Consoli- dation method | Group ownership interest | Ref. ¹⁾ | |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe (branch located in Poland) | Poland | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe (branch located in Poland) | Poland | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe BV | The Netherlands | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe GmbH | Austria | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| CNH Industrial Capital Europe SA | France | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| Folea Grundstucksverwaltungs und Vermietungs Gmbh & Co | Germany | Leasing | - | 3.00% | S2 | IG | 3.00% | - | |
| Fortis Lease Belgium SA | Belgium | Leasing | IG | 50.0% | - | IG | 50.0% | - | |
| Fortis Lease Deutschland GmbH | Germany | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| Fortis Lease Iberia SA | Spain | Leasing | IG | 39.31% | - | IG | 39.31% | - | |
| Fortis Lease Portugal SA | Portugal | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| Fortis Lease SA | France | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| Fortis Lease UK Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| Fortis Lease Zeebrugge SA | Belgium | Leasing | IG | 37.50% | - | IG | 37.50% | - | |
| Fortis Vastgoed Lease BV | The Netherlands | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| Heffiq Heftruck Verhuur BV | The Netherlands | Leasing | IG | 25.02% | - | IG | 25.02% | - | |
| JCB Finance (branch located in Germany) | Germany | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| JCB Finance (branch located in Italy) | Italy | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| JCB Finance Holdings Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| JCB Finance SA | France | Leasing | IG | 25.05% | - | IG | 25.05% | - | |
| Manitou Finance Ltd | United Kingdom | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - | |
| MGF SAS | France | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - | |
| MGF (branch located in Germany) | Germany | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - | |
| MGF (branch located in Italy) | Italy | Leasing | IG | 25.50% | - | IG | 25.50% | - | |
| 2021 Pixel | France | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | E1 | |
| RD Leasing IFN SA | Romania | Leasing | - | - | - | - | 50.00% | S2 | |
| Same Deutz Fahr Finance SA | France | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| Same Deutz Fahr Finance SA | France | Leasing | IG | 50.00% | - | IG | 50.00% | - | |
| INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVIC | ES | | | | | | | | |
| Cardif Lux Vie SA | Luxembourg | Insurance | EM | 33.33% | - | EM | 33.33% | - | |

Additions (E) to the scope of consolidation

E1 Entity created

E2 Acquisition or takeover

Exits (S) from the scope of consolidation S1 Liquidation

S2 Merger by absorption

E3 Crossing of one of the thresholds as defined by the Group S3 Entities deconsolidated because they have fallen below the thresholds defined by the Group S4 Disposal outside the Group, loss of control or loss of significant influence

Variations (V) in rates V1 Additional acquisition V2 Partial disposal Others (D)

D1 Change in consolidation method related to consolidation thresholds

ME* Controlled but non material entities consolidated under the equity method (see Note 1.b)



7.C MINORITY INTERESTS

Main minority interests

BGL BNP Paribas owns 50% + 1 share of the Luxembourg holding company BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions SA (BPLS). The minority shareholder of BPLS is BNP Paribas, which holds 50% minus 1 share. Other subsidiaries are all wholly owned.

BPLS itself holds many international leasing subsidiaries (see Note 7.b), some of which also have minority interests (partnerships with manufacturers in particular). These minority interests are not material to the Group.

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Shareholders' equity - Minority interests | 1,323.3 | 1,277.9 |
| Dividends paid to minority shareholders | (46.0) | (94.1) |
| Interim dividend payments to minority shareholders | (74.9) | (35.1) |

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Net income attributable to minority interests | 164.3 | 180.2 |

Contribution of BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions and its subsidiaries (before elimination of intercompany transactions)

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total balance sheet | 25,861.9 | 24,688.9 |

| In millions of euro | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Net banking income | 964.1 | 925.1 |
| Net income | 273.7 | 304.2 |
| Net income and changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity – minority interests | 165.0 | 178.1 |

There are no particular contractual restrictions on the assets of BNP Paribas Leasing Solutions related to the presence of the minority shareholder.

Acquisitions of additional interests or partial sales of interests leading to changes in the share of minority shareholders in the equity and reserves

In 2022, there were no acquisitions of additional interests or partial sales of interests by the Group that could have changed the share of minority shareholders in the equity and reserves.

Commitments to repurchase minority shareholders' interests

In connection with the acquisition of certain entities, the Group has granted minority shareholders put options for their participation for a specific price.

The total value of these commitments, which are recorded as a reduction of shareholders' equity, was EUR 6.7 million at 31 December 2022 compared with EUR 8.9 million at 31 December 2021.



7.D SIGNIFICANT RESTRICTIONS IN SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

Significant restrictions related to the ability of entities to transfer cash to the Group

The ability of entities to pay dividends or to repay loans and advances depends, inter alia, on local regulatory requirements for capitalisation, and legal reserves, as well as the entities' financial and operational performance. During 2022 and 2021, no Group entity was subject to significant restrictions other than those related to regulatory requirements.

Significant restrictions related to the Group's ability to use assets pledged as collateral or sold under repurchase agreements

Financial instruments pledged by the Group as collateral or sold under repurchase agreements are presented in note 5.c.

Significant restrictions related to liquidity reserves

The amount of mandatory deposits with central banks amounted to EUR 408.1 million as at 31 December 2022 (EUR 380.4 million as at 31 December 2021).

7.E STRUCTURED ENTITIES

The Group considers that it has sponsored a structured entity when it was involved in its creation.

The Group is engaged in transactions with sponsored structured entities primarily through its activities of specialised asset financing.

In addition, the Group is also engaged in transactions with structured entities that it has not sponsored, notably in the form of investments in funds and securitisation vehicles.

The method for assessing control for structured entities is detailed in Note 1.b.2. Consolidation methods

7.e.1 Consolidated structured entities

Structured entities consolidated by the Group mainly include structured entities controlled by the Group as part of its core business of structured finance or investments.

7.e.2 Unconsolidated structured entities

The Group is involved in relationships with unconsolidated structured entities as part of its activities to meet the needs of its clients.

Information relating to interests in sponsored structured entities

The main categories of unconsolidated sponsored structured entities are:

Funds: historically, the Group has been involved in the management and structuring of funds in order to offer investment opportunities to its clients. The Group may hold a residual number of shares issued by these funds.

Asset financing: the Group finances structured entities that acquire assets (aircraft, ships, etc.) intended for lease, and the lease payments received by the structured entity are used to repay the financing, which is guaranteed by the asset held by the structured entity.

Real estate structure: on behalf of its clients, the Group may also structure entities, whose objective is to invest in real estate assets.

Other: on behalf of its clients, the Group may also structure entities that invest in assets to acquire holdings or to raise funds.

The Group's assets and liabilities related to interests held in sponsored structured entities are as follows:

133

| | | | | | 31 Decen | nber 2022 |
|---|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| In millions of euro | Securitisation | Funds | Asset financing | Real estate structure | Others | Total |
| INTERESTS ON THE GROUP BALANCE SHEET | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | - | - | 0.2 | 8.2 | - | 8.4 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | - | - | 0.2 | 8.2 | - | 8.4 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | - | - | - | 6.0 | - | 6.0 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | - | - | - | 6.0 | - | 6.0 |
| Maximum exposure to loss | - | - | 0.2 | 47.2 | - | 47.4 |
| SIZE OF STRUCTURED ENTITIES | N/A | - | - | 598.2 | - | 598.2 |

| | | | | | 31 Decer | nber 2021 |
|---|----------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|
| In millions of euro | Securitisation | Funds | Asset financing | Real estate structure | Others | Total |
| INTERESTS ON THE GROUP BALANCE SHEET | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | - | - | 0.2 | 9.0 | - | 9.2 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | - | - | 0.2 | 9.0 | - | 9.2 |
| Liabilities | | · | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | - | - | - | 22.4 | - | 22.4 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | - | - | - | 22.4 | - | 22.4 |
| Maximum exposure to loss | - | - | 0.2 | 48.0 | - | 48.2 |
| SIZE OF STRUCTURED ENTITIES | N/A | - | 1.7 | 511.2 | - | 512.9 |

The maximum exposure to losses on structured entities is the carrying amount of the potential loss in cash flow.

It is composed of the carrying value of the asset, excluding, for financial assets at market value through equity, changes in value recognised directly in equity, as well as the nominal amount of financing and guarantee commitments given and the notional amount of credit default swaps (CDS) sold.

Information on the size of the structured entities sponsored differs depending on their type.

Thus, the following financial data have been used to measure the size:

- Securitisation: total assets of the structured entity, mentioned in the last report to investors;
- Funds: fund NAV,
- Other structured entity: total assets of the structured entity or, if the information is not available, the amount of the Group's commitment.

Information relating to interests in non-sponsored structured entities

The main interests held by the Group when it acts solely as an investor in non-sponsored structured entities are detailed below:

Securitisation: the Group invests in securitisation vehicles to provide asset financing solutions. These vehicles finance the purchase of assets (loans or bonds, etc.) mainly by issuing bonds backed by these assets and the repayment of these assets is linked to their performance.

Funds: the Group may invest in mutual funds or securities investment funds without any involvement in either their management or structuring. There were no investments of this type as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021.

7F. COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS AWARDED TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND KEY CORPORATE OFFICERS

In 2022, the remuneration paid to the Group's key officers amounted to EUR 7.1 million including EUR 0.3 million of pension expenses (2021: EUR 6.8 million including EUR 0.4 million of pension expenses).

The remuneration paid in 2022, relative to 2021, to the members of the BGL BNP Paribas Board of Directors amounted to EUR 1.1 million (2021: EUR 1.2 million).

During 2022, the key officers were allocated EUR 0.7 million under the retention scheme (2021: EUR 0.4 million).

At 31 December 2022, the loans used by members of the Board of Directors were equal to EUR 4.3 million (2021: EUR 3.0 million); the loans used by key corporate officers were equal to EUR 2.9 million (2021: EUR 4.6 million).

At 31 December 2022, the credit facilities granted to members of the Board of Directors were equal to EUR 5.0 million (2021: EUR 4.7 million); the credit facilities granted to key corporate officers were equal to EUR 3.0 million (2021: EUR 5.3 million).

7.G RELATED PARTIES

The related parties of the Group are associates, joint ventures, pension funds, members of the Board of Directors and key officers of the Group, immediate family members of the aforementioned persons, entities controlled or appreciably influenced by any of the aforementioned persons, as well as any other related entities.

As part of its operational activities, the Group is often required to carry out transactions with related parties. These transactions primarily involve loans and deposits and are carried out on an arm's length basis.

The table below summarises the financial scope of the activities carried out with the following related parties:

- Associates,
- Parent companies: BNP Paribas S.A., BNP Paribas Fortis S.A. and their branches,
- Other BNP Paribas Group companies not held by the Group.

Relationships with members of the Board of Directors and the Group's key officers are covered in part 7.f.

Relationships with joint ventures are not significant.

The State of Luxembourg is a 34% shareholder of BGL BNP Paribas S.A. Transactions with the State of Luxembourg or with any other entity controlled by the State of Luxembourg, are carried out on an arm's-length basis.



Related party balance sheet items:

| | | 31 De | cember 2022 | | 31 De | cember 2021 |
|--|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| In millions of euro | Associates | Parent companies | Other BNP Paribas companies | Associates | Parent companies | Other BNP Paribas entities |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | 140.3 | 304.4 | - | 96.8 | 176.6 | 76.4 |
| Derivatives used for hedging purposes | - | 597.5 | - | - | 159.6 | - |
| Financial assets at fair value through equity | - | - | 164.7 | - | - | 213.5 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 622.6 | 6,255.5 | 284.6 | 156.0 | 6,158.4 | 378.9 |
| Accrued income and other assets | 3.0 | 26.6 | 56.0 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 71.0 |
| TOTAL | 766.0 | 7,184.0 | 505.4 | 261.4 | 6,499.3 | 739.8 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | - | 48.4 | - | - | 24.7 | 13.8 |
| Derivatives used for hedging purposes | - | 840.0 | - | - | 72.9 | - |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 84.8 | 9,401.9 | 439.8 | 127.3 | 11,797.6 | 241.0 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities | 21.8 | 48.7 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 44.3 | 13.8 |
| TOTAL | 106.6 | 10,339.0 | 454.0 | 140.7 | 11,939.5 | 268.6 |

Moreover, the Group also carries out, with these related parties, trading on an arm's length basis involving derivatives (swaps, options, futures contracts, etc.) and financial instruments (equities, debt securities, etc.) subscribed or issued by them.

| | 31 December 2022 | | | | 31 De | cember 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| In millions of euro | Associates | Parent companies | Other BNP Paribas companies | Associates | Parent companies | Other BNP Paribas companies |
| FINANCING AND GUARANTEE COMMITMENTS | | | | | | |
| Financing commitments given | - | 0.7 | - | - | 10.2 | 0.1 |
| Financing commitments received | - | 380.8 | 12.7 | - | 492.1 | 13.0 |
| Guarantee commitments given | 11.8 | 408.6 | 167.9 | 6.1 | 323.2 | 201.7 |
| Guarantee commitments received | 43.7 | 373.5 | 25.6 | 40.2 | 419.2 | 50.4 |

The bank had global netting agreements with BNP Paribas Fortis S.A. and BNP Paribas S.A. (and their respective branches within the European Union) in order to reduce its exposure to these entities both with regard to balance sheet exposures as well as off-balance sheet exposures.

Related-party profit and loss items:

| | 2022 financial year | | | | 2021 f | inancial year |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| In millions of euro | Associates | Parent companies | Other BNP Paribas companies | Associates | Parent companies | Other BNP Paribas companies |
| Interest and similar income | 6.2 | 285.1 | 15.6 | 3.6 | 152.5 | 29.9 |
| Interest and similar charges | - | (231.6) | (11.6) | - | (106.2) | (23.6) |
| Fees (income) | 9.6 | 20.5 | 15.0 | 8.6 | 13.2 | 16.8 |
| Fees (expenses) | (4.6) | (5.2) | (8.6) | (4.0) | (5.8) | (8.1) |
| Income (expenses) from other activities | (41.6) | - | 30.8 | (37.1) | - | 32.2 |
| TOTAL | (30.4) | 68.8 | 41.2 | (28.9) | 53.8 | 47.2 |



7.H COUNTRY BY COUNTRY INFORMATION

In accordance with Article 38-3 of the Law of 5 April 1993 as amended by the Law of 23 July 2015, credit institutions, financial holding companies (mixed) and investment firms must disclose information on their locations and activities, included in their scope of consolidation in each State or territory.

Details of countries of operation are available in note 7.b: Scope of Consolidation.

Profit and loss items and employees by country

| | 2022* (in millions of euro) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Net banking income | Income before tax | Current tax expense | Deferred tax | Corporate income tax | Staff for financial purposes** as at 31 December 2022 |
| MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN UNION | | | | | | |
| Germany | 94.4 | 39.6 | (11.9) | (0.7) | (12.6) | 325 |
| Austria | 5.7 | 1.6 | (0.5) | (0.0) | (0.5) | 21 |
| Belgium | 35.8 | 16.1 | (5.9) | 0.5 | (5.4) | 148 |
| Denmark | 0.2 | (1.0) | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2 |
| Spain | 35.5 | 13.5 | (3.1) | (1.5) | (4.6) | 110 |
| France | 287.7 | 91.7 | (4.2) | (20.9) | (25.1) | 1,432 |
| Italy ¹⁾ | 193.7 | 92.8 | (29.6) | (3.0) | (32.6) | 0 |
| Luxembourg | 743.8 | 368.0 | (81.4) | 7.7 | (73.6) | 2,046 |
| The Netherlands | 44.2 | 21.9 | (4.7) | (0.8) | (5.6) | 104 |
| Poland | 21.6 | 10.3 | (1.7) | (0.3) | (1.9) | 286 |
| Portugal | 9.9 | 1.9 | (1.0) | 0.6 | (0.4) | 41 |
| Romania | 19.8 | 9.2 | (2.3) | 1.0 | (1.3) | 71 |
| Sweden | 1.2 | (1.8) | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5 |
| Other European countries | | | | | | |
| Norway | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | (0.2) | (0.1) | 37 |
| United Kingdom | 157.5 | 80.1 | (13.3) | 2.0 | (11.3) | 471 |
| Switzerland | 1.9 | (1.9) | (0.0) | - | (0.0) | 11 |
| Africa and Mediterranean region | | | | | | |
| Turkey | 30.1 | (6.2) | (5.1) | (1.1) | (6.2) | 120 |
| TOTAL GROUP | 1,689.4 | 736.2 | (164.7) | (16.1) | (180.7) | 5,230 |

The Group did not receive any government grants during 2022.

* The financial data correspond to the contribution to the consolidated profit and loss of consolidated entities under exclusive control.

** Financial staff: the full-time equivalent (FTE) workforce as at 31 December 2022 of the fully consolidated entities under exclusive control.

| | Net banking income | Income before tax | Current tax expense | Deferred tax | Corporate income tax | Staff for financial purposes **** as of 31 December 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| member states of the European Union | | | | | | |
| Germany | 93.5 | 43.0 | (14.2) | 0.9 | (13.3) | 314 |
| Austria | 5.8 | 1.7 | (0.5) | 0.6 | 0.1 | 23 |
| Belgium | 27.2 | 10.7 | (3.2) | (0.9) | (4.1) | 149 |
| Spain | 33.9 | 16.9 | (1.6) | (0.9) | (2.6) | 105 |
| France | 294.1 | 103.4 | (28.6) | (2.2) | (30.8) | 1,444 |
| Italy ¹⁾ | 165.2 | 75.1 | (21.7) | (1.4) | (23.1) | - |
| Luxembourg | 714.4 | 328.1 | (71.8) | 9.5 | (62.3) | 2,032 |
| The Netherlands | 44.2 | 23.1 | (4.3) | (1.4) | (5.7) | 94 |
| Poland | 18.3 | 8.0 | (2.6) | 1.0 | (1.6) | 265 |
| Portugal | 9.3 | 4.3 | (1.8) | 1.2 | (0.7) | 39 |
| Romania | 19.4 | 10.0 | (2.0) | 0.8 | (1.2) | 60 |
| Sweden | 0.7 | (0.8) | - | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4 |
| Other European countries | | | | | | |
| Norway | 7.1 | 2.3 | (0.4) | (0.1) | (0.5) | 33 |
| United Kingdom | 158.1 | 80.6 | (14.2) | (0.8) | (14.9) | 501 |
| Switzerland | 1.7 | (1.3) | - | (0.0) | (0.0) | 10 |
| Africa and Mediterranean region | | | | | | |
| Turkey | 28.4 | 21.5 | (3.9) | (0.5) | (4.4) | 118 |
| TOTAL GROUP | 1,621.1 | 726.2 | (170.8) | 6.0 | (164.7) | 5,191 |

The Group did not receive any government grants during 2021.

*** The financial data correspond to the contribution to the consolidated profit and loss of consolidated entities under exclusive control.

**** Financial staff: the full-time equivalent (FTE) workforce as at 31 December 2021 of the fully consolidated entities under exclusive control.

¹⁾ The staff are located in an Italian entity, consolidated using the equity method, and therefore not included in this note.



7.I MARKET VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS CARRIED AT AMORTISED COST

137

The information supplied in this note must be used and interpreted with the greatest caution for the following reasons:

- These market values are an estimate of the value of the relevant instruments as of 31 December 2022. They are liable to fluctuate from day to day as a result of changes in various parameters, such as interest rates and credit quality of the counterparty. In particular, they may differ significantly from the amount actually received or paid on maturity of the instrument. In most cases, the market value is not intended to be realised immediately, and in practice might not be realised immediately. Consequently, this fair value does not reflect the actual value of the instruments to the Group as a going concern.
- Most of these market values are not meaningful, and hence are not taken into account in the management of commercial banking activities that use these instruments.
- Estimating a fair value for financial instruments carried at historical cost often requires the use of modelling techniques, hypotheses and assumptions that may vary from bank to bank. This means that comparisons between the market values of financial instruments carried at historical cost as disclosed by different banks may not be meaningful.
- Finally, the market values shown below do not include the market values of finance lease operations, non-financial instruments such as property, plant and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets such as the value attributed to demand deposit portfolios or to the clientele in relation with the Group in its various activities. Consequently, these market values should not be regarded as the actual contribution of the instruments concerned to the overall valuation of the Group.

| | | Estimated m | arket value | | Carrying value |
|--|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2022 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS | | | | | |
| Loans and receivables ¹⁾ | - | 7,832.1 | 19,891.2 | 27,723.3 | 28,550.2 |
| Debt securities at amortised cost (note 4.e) | 795.9 | 18.1 | 0.7 | 814.8 | 848.8 |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Deposits and borrowings | - | 49,274.8 | - | 49,274.8 | 49,294.7 |
| Debt securities (note 4.h) | - | 1,187.8 | - | 1,187.8 | 1,187.8 |
| Subordinated debt (note 4.h) | - | 58.0 | - | 58.0 | 58.0 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Estimated m | arket value | | Carrying value |
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2021 | Level 1 | Estimated m Level 2 | arket value Level 3 | Total | Carrying value |
| In millions of euro as at 31 December 2021 FINANCIAL ASSETS | Level 1 | | | Total | Carrying value |
| 5 | Level 1 | | | Total 27,261.6 | |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS | | Level 2 | Level 3 | | Carrying value 27,057.7 904.2 |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans and receivables ¹⁾ | - | Level 2 7,393.3 | Level 3 19,868.3 | 27,261.6 | 27,057.7 |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans and receivables ¹⁾ Debt securities at amortised cost (note 4.e) | - | Level 2 7,393.3 | Level 3 19,868.3 | 27,261.6 | 27,057.7 |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS Loans and receivables ¹⁾ Debt securities at amortised cost (note 4.e) FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | - | Level 2 7,393.3 7.5 | Level 3 19,868.3 1.3 | 27,261.6 940.2 | 27,057.7 904.2 |



138

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The valuation techniques and assumptions used ensure that the market value of financial assets and liabilities is measured at amortised cost throughout the Group. Market value is based on prices quoted in an active market when these are available. In other cases, market value is determined using valuation techniques such as discounting of estimated future cash flows for loans, liabilities and held-to-maturity financial assets, or specific valuation models for other financial instruments as described in note 1 relative to the accounting principles applied by the Group. The allocation by level was conducted in accordance with the accounting principles described in this note. In the case of loans, liabilities and held-to-maturity financial assets that have an initial maturity of less than one year (including demand deposits), market value is used and these were classified in Level 2, with the exception of loans to clients, classified as Level 3. Where market value cannot be determined, the amortised cost is used

7.J CONTINGENT LIABILITIES: LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AND ARBITRATION

Like any other financial institution, the Group is involved as defendant in various claims, disputes and legal proceedings, arising in the ordinary course of the banking and insurance business.

The Group makes provisions for such matters when, in the opinion of management and upon consultation with its legal advisors, it is probable that a payment will have to be made by the Group, and when the amount can be reasonably estimated (see note 4.n "Provisions for contingencies and charges").

In respect of further claims and legal proceedings against the Group of which management is aware (and which, according to the principles outlined above, have not been provided for), it is the opinion of management, after due consideration of appropriate professional advice, that such claims are without merit, can be successfully defended or that the outcome of these actions is not expected to result in a significant loss in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Following the acquisition and merger of ABN AMRO Bank (Luxembourg) S.A. in the second half of 2018, the bank integrated the alternative investment fund custody business of ABN AMRO Bank (Luxembourg) S.A.

As part of this business line:

- 1) one fund, for which ABN AMRO Bank (Luxembourg) S.A. acted as custodian between 19 April 2012 and 31 March 2015, issued BGL BNP Paribas with a court summons dated 18 December 2019 as well as 19 June 2020.
- 2) one fund, for which ABN AMRO Bank (Luxembourg) S.A. acted as custodian between 21 December 2010 and 17 April 2012, issued BGL BNP Paribas with a court summons dated 2 April 2021.
- 3) a fund, for which ABN AMRO Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., and subsequently BGL BNP Paribas as successor to ABN AMRO Bank (Luxembourg) S.A., acted as custodian bank between 18 July 2016 and 10 September 2019 has served a summons on BGL BNP Paribas dated 31 May 2021.

At this stage, no provision has been set aside with respect to these cases, but the bank has decided to protect its interests in these proceedings by exercising the liability guarantee agreed as part of the acquisition.

Moreover, the bank has decided to wind up these operations and has been obliged to terminate custody contracts and the associated banking relationships. As at 31 December 2022, no legal cases had been brought against the bank following these measures.



FINANCIAL DATA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS





7.K GUARANTEE FUND

On 18 December 2015, the Luxembourg government transposed the Directive 2014/59/EU establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and Directive 2014/49/EU on deposit guarantee schemes into the Law on the resolution and winding up of credit institutions and the depositor and investor protection scheme.

This new mechanism has a new Fonds de Garantie des Dépôts Luxembourg (FGDL) fund and covers all eligible deposits up to EUR 100,000 and investments up to EUR 20,000. In addition, the law provides that recent deposits (less than 12 months) resulting from specific transactions related to a social objective or correlated to certain life events are also guaranteed beyond the EUR 100,000 limit. In accordance with Article 163(8) of the Law, this fund was capitalised through the payment of a first tranche of 0.8% of the total guaranteed deposits of Luxembourg credit institutions and investment firms.

The target of 0.8% was achieved as of 31 December 2018. In accordance with Article 163(8) of the Law, credit institutions and investment firms will now contribute to the construction of a second tranche of 0.8% of guaranteed deposits of credit institutions and investment firms in Luxembourg over a period of 8 years.

In 2022, the bank paid a contribution to the FGDL for an amount of EUR 6.6 million (versus EUR 8.5 million in 2021).

7.L FEES PAID TO THE STATUTORY AUDITORS

| Year to 31 December 2022 | 1 | Deloitte | Pricewater | rhouseCoopers | | Mazars | | TOTAL |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| In thousands of euros | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| AUDIT | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory audit, certification, examination of | the individ | ual and c | onsolidated | accounts, of wh | nich: | | | |
| - Consolidating entity | 520 | 35% | - | 0% | - | 0% | 520 | 16% |
| - Consolidated subsidiaries | 533 | 36% | 345 | 74% | 1,205 | 94% | 2,083 | 64% |
| Other due diligence reviews and services dire | ctly related | d to the o | orporate au | ditor's scope, of | which: | | | |
| - Consolidating entity | 348 | 23% | - | 0% | - | 0% | 348 | 11% |
| - Consolidated subsidiaries | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| AUDIT TOTAL | 1,401 | 94% | 345 | 74% | 1,205 | 94% | 2,951 | 91% |
| Other services provided by the networks | | | | | | | | |
| Legal, tax, social | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% | - | 0% |
| Others | 94 | 6% | 119 | 26% | 72 | 6% | 285 | 9% |
| OTHER SERVICES TOTAL | 94 | 6% | 119 | 26% | 72 | 6% | 285 | 9% |
| TOTAL FEES | 1,495 | 100% | 464 | 100% | 1,277 | 100% | 3,236 | 100% |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Year to 31 December 2021 | | Deloitte % | | rhouseCoopers % | | Mazars % | Amount | TOTAL % |
| In thousands of euros | Amount | Deloitte % | Pricewater Amount | rhouseCoopers % | Amount | Mazars % | Amount | - |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | | Amount | TOTAL % |
| In thousands of euros | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | | Amount | % |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of | Amount the individ | % ual and c | Amount | % accounts, of wh | Amount nich: | % | | - |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity | Amount the individ 757 - | % ual and c 88% 0% | Amount onsolidated - 388 | % accounts, of wh 0% 83% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 | % 25% | 1,332 | % 37% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries | Amount the individ 757 - | % ual and c 88% 0% | Amount onsolidated - 388 | % accounts, of wh 0% 83% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 | % 25% | 1,332 | % 37% 57% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries Other due diligence reviews and services dire | Amount the individ 757 - | % ual and c 88% 0% d to the c | Amount onsolidated - 388 | % accounts, of wh 0% 83% ditor's scope, of | Amount hich: 575 1,679 | % 25% 74% | 1,332 2,067 | % 37% 57% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries Other due diligence reviews and services dire - Consolidating entity | Amount the individ 757 - | % ual and c 88% 0% d to the c 0% | Amount onsolidated - 388 | % accounts, of wh 0% 83% ditor's scope, of 0% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 | % 25% 74% 0% | 1,332 2,067 | % 37% 57% 0% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries Other due diligence reviews and services dire - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries | Amount the individ 757 - ctly related - - | % ual and c 88% 0% d to the c 0% 0% | Amount onsolidated - 388 corporate au - - | % accounts, of wh 0% 83% ditor's scope, of 0% 0% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 f which: - | % 25% 74% 0% 0% | 1,332 2,067 - | % 37% 57% 0% 0% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries Other due diligence reviews and services dire - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries AUDIT TOTAL | Amount the individ 757 - ctly related - - | % ual and c 88% 0% d to the c 0% 0% | Amount onsolidated - 388 corporate au - - | % accounts, of wh 0% 83% ditor's scope, of 0% 0% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 f which: - | % 25% 74% 0% 0% | 1,332 2,067 - | % 37% 57% 0% 0% 94% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries Other due diligence reviews and services dire - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries AUDIT TOTAL Other services provided by the networks | Amount the individ 757 - ctly related - - | % ual and c 88% 0% d to the c 0% 0% 88% | Amount onsolidated - 388 corporate au - - | * accounts, of wh 0% 83% oditor's scope, of 0% 0% 83% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 f which: - | % 25% 74% 0% 0% 99% | 1,332 2,067 - | % 37% 57% 0% 94% 0% |
| In thousands of euros AUDIT Statutory audit, certification, examination of - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries Other due diligence reviews and services dire - Consolidating entity - Consolidated subsidiaries AUDIT TOTAL Other services provided by the networks Legal, tax, social | Amount the individ 757 - ctly related - - 757 | % ual and c 88% 0% d to the c 0% 88% 0% | Amount onsolidated 388 corporate au - - 388 | * accounts, of wh 0% 83% iditor's scope, of 0% 0% 83% 0% | Amount hich: 575 1,679 f which: - - 2,254 | % 25% 74% 0% 0% 99% 0% | 1,332 2,067 - - 3,399 | % 37% 57% 0% 0% |

7.M SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In February 2023, southern Turkey was hit hard by one of the largest earthquakes in the world in recent years. At the date of approval of the Bank's consolidated financial statements, the potential impact on the financial position of the BGL BNP Paribas Group is still uncertain, but the BGL BNP Paribas Group, through its International Leasing division, is monitoring the situation closely and providing its clients with the best possible support during this difficult time.





DATA

FINANCIAL

UNCONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

The unconsolidated annual financial statements of BGL BNP Paribas S.A. have been prepared in accordance with the legislation and regulations applicable in Luxembourg, and in particular with the Law of 17 June 1992, as amended, on the accounts of credit institutions.

Since 1 January 2019, BGL BNP Paribas S.A. has broadened the scope of application of the IFRS option, although the following accounting principles are still excluded: prudential provisions, special items with a reserve quota portion and exclusion of capital gains on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

The annual accounts are provided hereafter in an abridged form. The unconsolidated annual accounts, comprising the balance sheet, profit and loss account and notes to the annual accounts as well as the Board of directors' report and the auditor's report are published in accordance with legal requirements.

Pursuant to Article 71 of the Law of 17 June 1992 on the approved annual accounts of credit institutions, as amended, the Board of directors' report, as well as the auditor's report must be filed with the register of commerce and companies in the month they are approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders, and no later than seven months after the closing of the period. The accounts are published by mention in the Recueil électronique des sociétés et associations of the filing with the Trade and Companies Register where these documents are available.

The approved independent auditor delivered an unqualified certification of the unconsolidated annual accounts of BGL BNP Paribas S.A. as at 31 December 2022. UNCONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS As of 31 December 2022

STATUTORY BALANCE SHEET

| In millions of euro | Notes | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and amounts due from central banks | | 9,842.2 | 12,514.5 |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | 3.a | 746.6 | 924.4 |
| Securities portfolio | 3.a | 269.4 | 183.2 |
| Loans and repurchase agreements | 3.a | 255.4 | 539.0 |
| Derivatives | 3.b | 221.8 | 202.2 |
| Derivatives used for hedging purposes | | 597.5 | 159.6 |
| Financial assets at fair value through equity | 3.c | 1,847.8 | 1,795.2 |
| Debt securities | 3.c | 1,683.0 | 1,581.6 |
| Equity instruments | | 164.8 | 213.6 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | 3.e | 35,712.7 | 34,160.2 |
| Loans and receivables due from credit institutions | 3.e | 7,354.7 | 7,288.6 |
| Loans and receivables payable by clients | 3.e | 27,526.9 | 26,019.3 |
| Debt securities | | 831.1 | 852.3 |
| Revaluation spread on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 3.i | (87.6) | - |
| Holdings in associates and subsidiaries at acquisition cost | 21 | 1 409 0 | 1 442 0 |
| - | 3.j | 1,468.6 | 1,442.0 |
| Current and deferred tax assets | 3.k | 65.6 | 11.9 |
| Accrued income and other assets | 3.L | 485.8 | 322.9 |
| Property, plant, equipment and investment property | 3.l | 289.5 | 302.1 |
| Intangible assets | | 17.5 | 9.8 |
| TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES | | 50,986.3 | 51,642.5 |
| Financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | 3.a | 291.1 | 327.2 |
| Deposits and repurchase agreements | 3.a | 291.1 | 261.7 |
| Debt securities | 3.a 3.h | 201.1 | 1.6 |
| Subordinated debt | 3.a | 15.6 | 24.7 |
| Derivatives | | 74.4 | |
| Derivatives used for hedging purposes | 3.b | 840.0 | <u> </u> |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost | 2 σ | | |
| Debts payable to credit institutions | 3.g | 42,192.9 3,710.4 | 43,106.1 5,723.9 |
| Debts payable to clients | 3.g 3.h | 37,712.3 | |
| Debt. securities | 5.11 | 770.3 | 36,318.7 |
| Revaluation spread on portfolios hedged against interest rate risk | 3.j | (346.9) | |
| Current and deferred tax liabilities | 3.k | 26.3 | 13.6 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities | 3.m | 315.7 | 379.2 |
| Provisions | 5.111 | 1,786.2 | 1,864.8 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | _ | 45,105.5 | 45,824.1 |
| EQUITY | | -3,103.3 | 75,027.1 |
| Share capital and reserves | | 5,620.3 | 5,429.7 |
| Profit/(loss) for the financial year | 3.p | 433.0 | 373.1 |
| Total share capital, retained earnings and net income for the financial year | <u> </u> | | |
| | | 6,053.3 | 5,802.8 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities recognised directly in equity | | (172.5) | 15.5 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | 5,880.8 | 5,818.4 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 50,986.3 | 51,642.5 |

UNCONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS As of 31 December 2022

STATUTORY PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

| In millions of euro | Notes | 2022 financial year | 2021 financial year |
|--|-------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Interest and similar income | 2.a | 754.2 | 528.6 |
| Interest and similar charges | 2.a | (229.9) | (76.6) |
| Fees (income) | 2.b | 200.5 | 193.5 |
| Fees (expenses) | 2.b | (32.3) | (31.5) |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through profit or loss | 2.c | (15.9) | 21.5 |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at market value through equity | 2.d | 18.3 | 18.4 |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at amortised cost | 2.d | (0.4) | - |
| Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at acquisition cost | 2.e | 111.7 | 107.8 |
| Income from other activities | 2.f | 21.9 | 30.9 |
| Expenses from other activities | 2.f | (15.2) | (16.8) |
| Net banking income | | 812.7 | 775.9 |
| Staff expenses | 2.g | (210.1) | (206.6) |
| Other operating expenses | 2.h | (137.6) | (119.0) |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 3.l | (22.4) | (23.1) |
| GROSS OPERATING INCOME | | 442.6 | 427.2 |
| Cost of risk | 2.i | 18.9 | (2.6) |
| OPERATING INCOME | | 461.6 | 424.6 |
| Charges to/releases from prudential provisions | 2.j | - | - |
| Income/expense relating to "Special items with a reserve quota portion" | 2.k | 43.1 | 5.0 |
| Net gain or loss on other fixed assets | 2.l | (0.2) | (0.2) |
| PRE-TAX INCOME | | 504.5 | 429.4 |
| Corporate income tax | 2.m | (71.5) | (56.3) |
| NET INCOME | | 433.0 | 373.1 |



UNCONSOLIDATED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS As of 31 December 2022





APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT

| Profit for the financial year | 433,038,233.00 |
|---|----------------|
| Retained earnings brought forward | 175,282,709.11 |
| TOTAL FOR APPROPRIATION | 608,320,942.11 |
| | |
| Statutory allocations | 1,117,513.60 |
| Dividend | 253,467,760.44 |
| Appropriation to reserves and retained earnings | 353,735,668.07 |
| TOTAL | 608,320,942.11 |

- • •
- • •
- • •
- • •
- • •
- • •
- • •
- • •

Unconsolidated figures prepared under the mixed system - in EUR. (Gross dividend per share of EUR 9.06, payable from 17 April 2023)

APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT









SECTION 4 BRANCHES, SUBSIDIARIES AND OTHERS

BRANCH Network

LUXEMBOURG/BONNEVOIE

101-103, rue de Bonnevoie L-1261 Luxembourg

LUXEMBOURG/CLOCHE D'OR

8-10, rue Charles Darwin L-1433 Luxembourg Mortgage Loans Centre

LUXEMBOURG/GARE

76, avenue de la Liberté L-1930 Luxembourg

LUXEMBOURG/GRAND-RUE

1-3, rue du Marché-aux-Herbes L-1728 Luxembourg

LUXEMBOURG/KIRCHBERG-EUROPE

13, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg Mortgage Loans Centre

LUXEMBOURG/KIRCHBERG

10 Edward Steichen Street L-2540 Luxembourg Professional Client Centre Business Centre Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 83 84

LUXEMBOURG/LIMPERTSBERG

43-45, allée Scheffer L-2520 Luxembourg

LUXEMBOURG/MERL-BELAIR

123, avenue du X Septembre L-2551 Luxembourg

LUXEMBOURG/ROYAL

27, avenue Monterey L-2163 Luxembourg Centre for Self-Employed Clients

LUXEMBOURG/BOULEVARD ROYAL (Villa)

10A, boulevard Royal L-2093 Luxembourg **"Villa" private banking centre** Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 25 25 bpi.banque_privee@bgl.lu

BASCHARAGE/KORDALL

6, avenue de la Liberté L-4950 Bascharage

BERELDANGE

70, route de Luxembourg L-7240 Bereldange

DIEKIRCH

5, rue de Stavelot L-9280 Diekirch

DIFFERDANGE

26, avenue de la Liberté L-4601 Differdange

DUDELANGE

59, avenue Gr.-D. Charlotte L-3441 Dudelange **Professional Client Centre**

ECHTERNACH

25, place du Marché L-6460 Echternach

ESCH/CENTRE

30, rue de l'Alzette L-4010 Esch-sur-Alzette

Centre for Self-Employed Private Banking Centres (South) Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 54 93 Fax: (+352) 42 42 - 59 80

Business Centre South Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 67 90

BRANCH NETWORK

ESCH/BELVAL

12, avenue du Rock'n Roll L-4361 Esch-sur-Alzette

Mortgage Loans Centre

ETTELBRUCK

77-79, Grand-Rue L-9051 Ettelbruck

Mortgage Loans Centre Professional Client Centre and self-employed professions Private Banking Centre North (Ettelbruck) Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 64 68 Fax: (+352) 42 42 - 59 56

GREVENMACHER

2, route de Trèves L-6793 Grevenmacher Professional Client Centre Centre for Self-Employed Clients

HOWALD

201, route de Thionville L-5885 Howald

JUNGLINSTER

2, route de Luxembourg L-6130 Junglinster

MAMER

13A-B, route d'Arlon L-8211 Mamer Mortgage Loans Centre

MERSCH

1, route d'Arlon L-7513 Mersch Mortgage Loans Centre

MONDORF-LES-BAINS

58, avenue François Clement L-5612 Mondorf-les-Bains

NIEDERANVEN

141, route de Trèves L-6940 Niederanven

PÉTANGE

1, rue Robert Schuman L-4779 Pétange

REDANGE-SUR-ATTERT

35, Grand-Rue L-8510 Rédange-sur-Attert

REMICH

24, route de l'Europe L-5531 Remich

SCHIFFLANGE

36-38, avenue de la Libération L-3850 Schifflange

STEINFORT

5-7, square du Général Patton L-8443 Steinfort

STRASSEN

255, route d'Arlon L-8011 Strassen **Professional Client Centre**

Client Service Tel: (+352) 42 42-2000

TÉTANGE/KÄLDALL

149, rue Principale L-3770 Tétange

WEISWAMPACH

33, Gruuss-Strooss L-9991 Weiswampach **Business Centre North** Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 64 39

WILTZ

53-55, Grand-Rue L-9530 Wiltz

Private Banking Centre North (Wiltz) Tel: (+352) 42 42 - 54 52 Fax: (+352) 42 42 - 53 98

SUBSIDIARIES, HOLDINGS, BUSINESS CENTRES/BRANCHES, AND OTHER GROUP COMPANIES WITH A PRESENCE IN LUXEMBOURG

SUBSIDIARIES, HOLDINGS, BUSINESS CENTRES/BRANCHES, AND OTHER GROUP COMPANIES WITH A PRESENCE IN LUXEMBOURG

HEAD OFFICE

BGL BNP PARIBAS S.A.

50, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-2951 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 42 42-1 Fax: (+352) 42 42-33 12 or -25 05 www.bgl.lu info@bgl.lu

S U B S I D I A R I E S

LUXEMBOURG

BNP PARIBAS LEASING SOLUTIONS S.A.

10, rue Edward Steichen L-2540 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 26 43 47-89 Fax: (+352) 26 43 47-88 www.leasingsolutions.bnpparibas.com

BNP PARIBAS LEASE GROUP LUXEMBOURG S.A.

10 Edward Steichen Street L-2540 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 47 99-85 06 Fax: (+352) 47 99-52 96 www.bgl.lu leasing@bgl.lu

GLOBAL GENERAL PARTNER S.A.

50, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-2951 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 42 42-75 72 Fax: (+352) 42 42-81 37 SUBSIDIARIES, HOLDINGS, BUSINESS CENTRES/BRANCHES, AND OTHER GROUP COMPANIES WITH A PRESENCE IN LUXEMBOURG

PARTICIPATING INTERESTS

LUXEMBOURG

CARDIF LUX VIE

23-25, avenue de la Porte-Neuve L-2227 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 26 214-1 Fax: (+352) 26 214-93 71 www.cardifluxvie.com

BUSINESS CENTRES

GERMANY

BUSINESS CENTRE KOBLENZ

August-Thyssen-Straße 27 D-56070 Koblenz

BUSINESS CENTRE SAARBRÜCKEN

Europaallee 29 D-66113 Saarbrücken Tel: (+49) 681 761686-62

TRIER BUSINESS CENTER (Branch)

Herzogenbuscher Str. 10 D-54292 Trier Tel: (+49) 651 460 40 10 Fax: (+49) 651 994 96 09

LUXEMBOURG

BUSINESS CENTRE LUXEMBOURG

50, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-2951 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 42 42-20 08 Fax: (+352) 42 42-51 41

153

Α Ν D 0 Т н E R **C O** M P A N I E S 0 ROU Ν LUXEMBOURG т н Ε G Ρ

ARVAL LUXEMBOURG S.A.

2, rue Nicolas Bové L-1253 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 44 91-801 Fax: (+352) 44 91-90 www.arval.lu info@arval.lu

BNP PARIBAS ASSET MANAGEMENT LUXEMBOURG

10, rue Edward Steichen L-2540 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 26 46-30 01 Fax: (+352) 26 46-91 70 www.bnpparibas-am.lu

BNP PARIBAS REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LUXEMBOURG S.A.

Kronos Building – 3rd floor 10 Edward Steichen Street L-2540 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 26 26-06 1 Fax: (+352) 26 26-06 26 www.realestate.bnpparibas.lu

BNP PARIBAS REAL ESTATE ADVISORY & PROPERTY MANAGEMENT S.A.

Kronos building – Ground floor 10 Edward Steichen Street L-2540 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 34 94-84 Fax: (+352) 34 94-73 www.realestate.bnpparibas.lu

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES SERVICES LUXEMBOURG

60, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg Tel: (+352) 26 96-20 00 http://securities.bnpparibas.com/



50, avenue J.F. Kennedy – L-2951 Luxembourg Tel.: (+352) 42 42-1 Fax: (+352) 42 42-33 12 R.C.S. Luxembourg: B 6481 www.bgl.lu



The bank for a changing world